SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	Smart phone
Brand Name	BLU
Model No.	Studio Selfie LTE
Company Name	CT ASIA (HK) Ltd
Company Address	Unit 1309-11, 13th Floor 9, Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Standards	IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528, KDB447498D01v05r02, KDB248227D01v02r01,KDB941225D01v03, KDB941225D05v02r03,KDB941225D06v02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r01, KDB648474D04v01r02.
FCC ID	YHLBLUSTSEELTE
Date of Receipt	Jul. 31, 2015
Date of Test(s)	Aug. 25, 2015 ~ Sep. 07, 2015
Date of Issue	Sep. 25, 2015

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one samples, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer	**Supervisor**
Kevin Li Kevin Li	**Ricky Huang** Ricky Huang
Date: Sep. 25, 2015	**Date: Sep. 25, 2015**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Version

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2015/70026	00	Initial Version	Sep. 21, 2015
E5/2015/70026	01	1st modification	Sep. 25, 2015

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Contents

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park	
Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	CT ASIA (HK) Ltd
Company Address	Unit 1309-11, 13th Floor 9, Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart phone	
Brand Name	BLU	
Model No.	Studio Selfie LTE	
IMEI Code	354079070000015900	
FCC ID	YHLBLUSTSEELTE	
Mode of Operation	☒GSM ☒GPRS ☒EDGE ☒WCDMA ☒HSDPA ☒HSUPA ☒HSPA+ ☒LTE FDD ☒WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M/40M) ☒Bluetooth	
Duty Cycle	GSM	1/8.3
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max) (Class B, GSM and GPRS can't transmit simultaneously.)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)
	EDGE (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)
	WCDMA	1
	LTE	1
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M/40M)	1
	Bluetooth	1

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	824.2	—	848.8
	GSM1900	1850.2	—	1909.8
	WCDMA Band II	1852.4	—	1907.6
	WCDMA Band IV	1712.4	—	1752.6
	WCDMA Band V	826.4	—	846.6
	LTE FDD Band II	1850	—	1910
	LTE FDD Band IV	1710	—	1755
	LTE FDD Band VII	2500	—	2570
	LTE FDD Band XII	699	—	716
	LTE FDD Band XVII	704	—	716
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	—	2462
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422	—	2452
	Bluetooth	2402	—	2480
Channel Number (ARFCN).	GSM850	128	—	251
	GSM1900	512	—	810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	—	9538
	WCDMA Band IV	1312	—	1513
	WCDMA Band V	4132	—	4233
	LTE FDD Band II	18607	—	19193
	LTE FDD Band IV	19957	—	20393
	LTE FDD Band VII	20775	—	21425
	LTE FDD Band XII	23007	—	23173
	LTE FDD Band XVII	23755	—	23825
	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	—	11
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3	—	9
	Bluetooth	0	—	78

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	GSM 850	0.088	0.088	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 251 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.250	0.256	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 512 Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.582	0.637	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 9262 Channel
	WCDMA Band IV	0.586	0.667	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 1412 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.083	0.095	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 4132 Channel
	LTE FDD Band II	0.467	0.539	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 18700 Channel
	LTE FDD Band IV	0.598	0.601	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 20300 Channel
	LTE FDD Band VII	0.335	0.362	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 21350 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XII	0.061	0.072	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 23050 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XVII	0.059	0.074	☐Left ☒Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 23790 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.885	0.922	☒Left ☐Right ☒Cheek ☐Tilt 11 Channel

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Body worn (speech mode)	GSM 850	0.133	0.139	☐Front ☒Back 128 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.257	0.263	☐Front ☒Back 512 Channel

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	GPRS 850 1Dn4UP	0.795	0.934	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 128 Channel
	GPRS 1900 1Dn3UP	0.523	0.560	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 810 Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.906	0.991	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 9262 Channel
	WCDMA Band IV	0.902	1.026	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 1412 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.327	0.373	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☒Right ☐Left 4132 Channel

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	LTE FDD Band II	0.733	0.845	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 18700 Channel
	LTE FDD Band IV	0.844	0.862	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 20175 Channel
	LTE FDD Band VII	0.970	1.049	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 21350 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XII	0.214	0.249	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band XVII	0.199	0.251	☐Front ☒Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 23790 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.149	0.151	☐Front ☒Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left 6 Channel

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

#. GSM/GPRS/EDGE conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	33.5	33.3	24.27
	836.6	190	33.5	33.4	24.37
	848.8	251	33.5	33.5	24.47
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			33.5	33.5	33.5	33
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	33.30	33.00	33.20	32.80
	836.6	190	33.40	33.10	32.80	32.90
	848.8	251	33.50	33.30	33.40	33.00
Source-based time average power						
GPRS850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	24.27	26.98	28.94	29.79
	836.6	190	24.37	27.08	28.54	29.89
	848.8	251	24.47	27.28	29.14	29.99
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			27	27	27	26.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE850	824.2	128	26.80	26.60	26.50	26.30
	836.6	190	26.90	26.70	26.60	26.40
	848.8	251	27.00	26.80	26.60	26.40
Source-based time average power						
EDGE850	824.2	128	17.77	20.58	22.24	23.29
	836.6	190	17.87	20.68	22.34	23.39
	848.8	251	17.97	20.78	22.34	23.39
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Burst average power	Source -based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	30.5	30.40	21.37
	1800	661	30.5	30.30	21.27
	1909.8	810	30.5	30.40	21.37
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			30.5	28.5	27	25.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	30.30	28.40	26.80	25.50
	1800	661	30.30	28.10	26.70	25.20
	1909.8	810	30.40	27.80	26.70	25.10
Source-based time average power						
GPRS1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	21.27	22.38	22.54	22.49
	1800	661	21.27	22.08	22.44	22.19
	1909.8	810	21.37	21.78	22.44	22.09
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			26.5	26.5	26.5	25.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
EDGE1900	1850.2	512	26.40	26.40	26.20	25.20
	1800	661	26.20	26.20	26.40	24.90
	1909.8	810	26.30	26.10	26.30	24.90
Source-based time average power						
EDGE1900	1850.2	512	17.37	20.38	21.94	22.19
	1800	661	17.17	20.18	22.14	21.89
	1909.8	810	17.27	20.08	22.04	21.89
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

#.WCDMA Band II / Band IV / Band V HSDPA / HSUPA/ HSPA+_conducted power table:

Band	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Rel99 AV(dBm)	HSDPA mode AV(dBm)				HSUPA mode AV(dBm)					HSPA+ mode AV(dBm)				
				SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5
WCDMA Band II	9262	24.5	24.11	22.92	22.04	21.44	21.49	24.07	21.13	22.11	21.18	22.43	23.88	21.94	22.92	21.99	23.74
	9400	24.5	24.04	22.88	21.93	21.42	21.46	23.97	21.05	22.03	21.11	22.41	23.87	21.95	22.93	22.01	23.70
	9538	24.5	23.77	22.64	21.64	21.40	21.46	23.69	20.73	21.77	20.81	22.02	23.85	21.89	22.93	21.97	23.74
WCDMA Band IV	1312	24	23.39	22.19	21.32	20.72	20.77	23.35	20.41	21.39	20.46	21.79	23.16	21.22	22.20	21.27	23.02
	1412	24	23.44	22.21	21.33	20.82	20.86	23.37	20.45	21.43	20.51	21.75	23.27	21.35	22.33	21.41	23.10
	1513	24	23.48	22.39	21.35	21.11	21.17	23.40	20.44	21.48	20.52	21.81	23.56	21.60	22.64	21.68	23.45
WCDMA Band V	4132	24.5	23.93	22.79	21.86	21.26	21.31	23.89	20.95	21.93	21.00	22.28	23.70	21.76	22.74	21.81	23.56
	4183	24.5	23.73	22.72	21.62	21.11	21.15	23.66	20.74	21.72	20.80	22.09	23.56	21.64	22.62	21.70	23.39
	4233	24.5	23.71	22.57	21.58	21.34	21.40	23.63	20.67	21.71	20.75	22.15	23.79	21.83	22.87	21.91	23.68

HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	CM (dB) *(Note 3)*	MPR (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

HSUPA

SUB-TEST	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1)*	β_{ec}	β_{ed} *(Note 5) (Note 6)*	β_{ed} *(SF)*	β_{ed} *(Codes)*	CM *(dB) (Note 2)*	MPR *(dB) (Note 2)*	*AG Index (Note 6)*	*E-TFCI*
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed}1: 47/15 β_{ed}2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

LTE FDD Band II / IV / VII / XII / XVII power table:

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	23.57	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.22	24.2	0
				1900	19100	23.11	24.2	0
			50	1860	18700	23.58	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.37	24.2	0
				1900	19100	23.41	24.2	0
			99	1860	18700	23.27	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.03	24.2	0
				1900	19100	23.22	24.2	0
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	22.66	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.28	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	22.33	23.2	0-1
			25	1860	18700	22.40	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.30	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	22.36	23.2	0-1
			50	1860	18700	22.31	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.17	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	22.36	23.2	0-1
		100RB		1860	18700	22.36	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.42	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	22.32	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	22.86	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.73	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	22.66	23.2	0-1
			50	1860	18700	22.95	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.24	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	22.72	23.2	0-1
			99	1860	18700	22.18	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.43	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	22.48	23.2	0-1
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	21.39	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.35	22.2	0-2
				1900	19100	21.21	22.2	0-2
			25	1860	18700	21.12	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.31	22.2	0-2
				1900	19100	21.21	22.2	0-2
			50	1860	18700	21.20	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.25	22.2	0-2
				1900	19100	21.02	22.2	0-2
		100RB		1860	18700	21.24	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.29	22.2	0-2
				1900	19100	21.21	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	23.35	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.12	24.2	0
				1902.5	19125	23.04	24.2	0
			36	1857.5	18675	23.22	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.87	24.2	0
				1902.5	19125	22.84	24.2	0
			74	1857.5	18675	22.89	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.97	24.2	0
				1902.5	19125	22.86	24.2	0
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.37	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.03	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.00	23.2	0-1
			18	1857.5	18675	22.04	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.98	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.96	23.2	0-1
			37	1857.5	18675	22.13	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.97	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.94	23.2	0-1
		75RB		1857.5	18675	22.21	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.01	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.01	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.15	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.18	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.21	23.2	0-1
			36	1857.5	18675	22.23	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.10	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.08	23.2	0-1
			74	1857.5	18675	22.60	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.40	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	22.33	23.2	0-1
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.27	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.03	22.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.08	22.2	0-2
			18	1857.5	18675	21.18	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.06	22.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.03	22.2	0-2
			37	1857.5	18675	21.20	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.85	22.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	21.03	22.2	0-2
		75RB		1857.5	18675	21.25	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.06	22.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.86	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	23.21	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.04	24.2	0
				1905	19150	23.01	24.2	0
			25	1855	18650	23.15	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.14	24.2	0
				1905	19150	23.17	24.2	0
			49	1855	18650	23.09	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.82	24.2	0
				1905	19150	23.02	24.2	0
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	22.40	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.01	23.2	0-1
				1905	19150	22.03	23.2	0-1
			12	1855	18650	22.18	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.99	23.2	0-1
				1905	19150	22.04	23.2	0-1
			25	1855	18650	22.02	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.94	23.2	0-1
				1905	19150	21.97	23.2	0-1
		50RB		1855	18650	22.22	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.02	23.2	0-1
				1905	19150	22.02	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	22.54	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.37	23.2	0-1
				1905	19150	22.17	23.2	0-1
			25	1855	18650	22.63	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.55	23.2	0-1
				1905	19150	22.23	23.2	0-1
			49	1855	18650	22.54	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.37	23.2	0-1
				1905	19150	22.35	23.2	0-1
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	21.48	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.05	22.2	0-2
				1905	19150	21.09	22.2	0-2
			12	1855	18650	21.18	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.18	22.2	0-2
				1905	19150	21.18	22.2	0-2
			25	1855	18650	20.98	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.99	22.2	0-2
				1905	19150	21.21	22.2	0-2
		50RB		1855	18650	21.30	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.03	22.2	0-2
				1905	19150	21.04	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	23.19	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.03	24.2	0
				1907.5	19175	23.05	24.2	0
			12	1852.5	18625	23.24	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.16	24.2	0
				1907.5	19175	23.18	24.2	0
			24	1852.5	18625	23.15	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.87	24.2	0
				1907.5	19175	22.95	24.2	0
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	22.24	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.99	23.2	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.89	23.2	0-1
			6	1852.5	18625	22.40	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.97	23.2	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.00	23.2	0-1
			13	1852.5	18625	22.21	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.88	23.2	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.98	23.2	0-1
		25RB		1852.5	18625	22.30	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.06	23.2	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.98	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	22.11	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.19	23.2	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.31	23.2	0-1
			12	1852.5	18625	22.43	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.44	23.2	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.96	23.2	0-1
			24	1852.5	18625	22.86	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.27	23.2	0-1
				1907.5	19175	22.16	23.2	0-1
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.28	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.02	22.2	0-2
				1907.5	19175	21.00	22.2	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	21.33	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.05	22.2	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.93	22.2	0-2
			13	1852.5	18625	21.23	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.69	22.2	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.96	22.2	0-2
		25RB		1852.5	18625	21.33	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.22	22.2	0-2
				1907.5	19175	21.07	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	23.26	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.00	24.2	0
				1908.5	19185	23.06	24.2	0
			7	1851.5	18615	23.43	24.2	0
				1880	18900	23.07	24.2	0
				1908.5	19185	23.18	24.2	0
			14	1851.5	18615	23.26	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.94	24.2	0
				1908.5	19185	23.10	24.2	0
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.20	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.05	23.2	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.06	23.2	0-1
			4	1851.5	18615	22.31	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.99	23.2	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.95	23.2	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	22.38	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.99	23.2	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.99	23.2	0-1
		15RB		1851.5	18615	22.29	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.97	23.2	0-1
				1908.5	19185	21.98	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.73	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.27	23.2	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.21	23.2	0-1
			7	1851.5	18615	22.40	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.92	23.2	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.40	23.2	0-1
			14	1851.5	18615	22.39	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.53	23.2	0-1
				1908.5	19185	22.16	23.2	0-1
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.30	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.75	22.2	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.82	22.2	0-2
			4	1851.5	18615	21.31	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.22	22.2	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.98	22.2	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	21.28	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.24	22.2	0-2
				1908.5	19185	21.13	22.2	0-2
		15RB		1851.5	18615	21.28	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.05	22.2	0-2
				1908.5	19185	21.17	22.2	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	23.18	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.77	24.2	0
				1909.3	19193	22.67	24.2	0
			2	1850.7	18607	23.27	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.78	24.2	0
				1909.3	19193	22.81	24.2	0
			5	1850.7	18607	23.06	24.2	0
				1880	18900	22.83	24.2	0
				1909.3	19193	22.81	24.2	0
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.71	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.53	23.2	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.35	23.2	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	22.73	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.55	23.2	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.40	23.2	0-1
			3	1850.7	18607	22.78	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.52	23.2	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.39	23.2	0-1
		6RB		1850.7	18607	22.33	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.03	23.2	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.90	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.73	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	22.12	23.2	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.23	23.2	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	22.14	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.80	23.2	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.09	23.2	0-1
			5	1850.7	18607	22.66	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.85	23.2	0-1
				1909.3	19193	22.26	23.2	0-1
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.62	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.84	22.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.70	22.2	0-2
			2	1850.7	18607	22.08	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.68	22.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.76	22.2	0-2
			3	1850.7	18607	22.09	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	21.65	22.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	21.75	22.2	0-2
		6RB		1850.7	18607	20.91	22.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.78	22.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.79	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	23.04	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.04	23.2	0
				1745	20300	23.09	23.2	0
			50	1720	20050	23.19	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.11	23.2	0
				1745	20300	23.13	23.2	0
			99	1720	20050	23.09	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.01	23.2	0
				1745	20300	23.18	23.2	0
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	22.06	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.09	22.2	0-1
				1745	20300	22.03	22.2	0-1
			25	1720	20050	22.05	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.03	22.2	0-1
				1745	20300	22.11	22.2	0-1
			50	1720	20050	21.97	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.01	22.2	0-1
				1745	20300	22.19	22.2	0-1
		100RB		1720	20050	22.04	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.11	22.2	0-1
				1745	20300	22.09	22.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	22.06	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.17	22.2	0-1
				1745	20300	21.73	22.2	0-1
			50	1720	20050	22.17	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.91	22.2	0-1
				1745	20300	22.09	22.2	0-1
			99	1720	20050	21.96	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.54	22.2	0-1
				1745	20300	22.13	22.2	0-1
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	21.06	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.11	21.2	0-2
				1745	20300	21.13	21.2	0-2
			25	1720	20050	21.07	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.93	21.2	0-2
				1745	20300	21.03	21.2	0-2
			50	1720	20050	21.09	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.80	21.2	0-2
				1745	20300	21.00	21.2	0-2
		100RB		1720	20050	21.16	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.00	21.2	0-2
				1745	20300	20.98	21.2	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.90	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.14	23.2	0
				1747.5	20325	22.91	23.2	0
			36	1717.5	20025	22.82	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.80	23.2	0
				1747.5	20325	22.65	23.2	0
			74	1717.5	20025	22.84	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.93	23.2	0
				1747.5	20325	23.17	23.2	0
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.00	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.15	22.2	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.98	22.2	0-1
			18	1717.5	20025	21.99	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.97	22.2	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.01	22.2	0-1
			37	1717.5	20025	21.96	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.96	22.2	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.11	22.2	0-1
		75RB		1717.5	20025	22.01	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.05	22.2	0-1
				1747.5	20325	22.06	22.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.03	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.18	22.2	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.84	22.2	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	21.95	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.75	22.2	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.73	22.2	0-1
			74	1717.5	20025	22.11	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.41	22.2	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.94	22.2	0-1
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	20.99	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.16	21.2	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.98	21.2	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	20.93	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.08	21.2	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.03	21.2	0-2
			37	1717.5	20025	21.06	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.99	21.2	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.13	21.2	0-2
		75RB		1717.5	20025	21.00	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.07	21.2	0-2
				1747.5	20325	21.09	21.2	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	23.02	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.98	23.2	0
				1750	20350	22.97	23.2	0
			25	1715	20000	23.13	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.10	23.2	0
				1750	20350	23.14	23.2	0
			49	1715	20000	22.68	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.98	23.2	0
				1750	20350	23.16	23.2	0
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	21.91	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.95	22.2	0-1
				1750	20350	22.12	22.2	0-1
			12	1715	20000	21.88	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.93	22.2	0-1
				1750	20350	22.10	22.2	0-1
			25	1715	20000	21.91	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.88	22.2	0-1
				1750	20350	22.09	22.2	0-1
		50RB		1715	20000	21.93	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.93	22.2	0-1
				1750	20350	22.11	22.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	21.68	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.16	22.2	0-1
				1750	20350	22.14	22.2	0-1
			25	1715	20000	22.11	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.12	22.2	0-1
				1750	20350	22.11	22.2	0-1
			49	1715	20000	22.17	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.16	22.2	0-1
				1750	20350	22.17	22.2	0-1
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	20.93	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.09	21.2	0-2
				1750	20350	21.14	21.2	0-2
			12	1715	20000	20.88	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.07	21.2	0-2
				1750	20350	21.17	21.2	0-2
			25	1715	20000	20.92	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.90	21.2	0-2
				1750	20350	21.12	21.2	0-2
		50RB		1715	20000	20.94	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.86	21.2	0-2
				1750	20350	21.15	21.2	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.80	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.05	23.2	0
				1752.5	20375	22.83	23.2	0
			12	1712.5	19975	22.89	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.99	23.2	0
				1752.5	20375	23.01	23.2	0
			24	1712.5	19975	22.81	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.76	23.2	0
				1752.5	20375	23.16	23.2	0
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.84	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.10	22.2	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.13	22.2	0-1
			6	1712.5	19975	21.83	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.94	22.2	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.06	22.2	0-1
			13	1712.5	19975	21.80	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.94	22.2	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.16	22.2	0-1
		25RB		1712.5	19975	21.83	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.02	22.2	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.15	22.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.98	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.02	22.2	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.18	22.2	0-1
			12	1712.5	19975	21.81	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.88	22.2	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.11	22.2	0-1
			24	1712.5	19975	22.01	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.81	22.2	0-1
				1752.5	20375	22.19	22.2	0-1
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	20.86	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.14	21.2	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.15	21.2	0-2
			6	1712.5	19975	20.84	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.99	21.2	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.09	21.2	0-2
			13	1712.5	19975	20.81	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.98	21.2	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.18	21.2	0-2
		25RB		1712.5	19975	20.83	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.96	21.2	0-2
				1752.5	20375	21.06	21.2	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.75	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.06	23.2	0
				1753.5	20385	23.14	23.2	0
			7	1711.5	19965	22.70	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.17	23.2	0
				1753.5	20385	23.13	23.2	0
			14	1711.5	19965	22.76	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.14	23.2	0
				1753.5	20385	23.12	23.2	0
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.97	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.10	22.2	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.11	22.2	0-1
			4	1711.5	19965	21.91	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.94	22.2	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.11	22.2	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	21.85	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.93	22.2	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.12	22.2	0-1
		15RB		1711.5	19965	21.82	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.98	22.2	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.12	22.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.83	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.00	22.2	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.12	22.2	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	21.76	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.87	22.2	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.16	22.2	0-1
			14	1711.5	19965	21.80	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.85	22.2	0-1
				1753.5	20385	22.14	22.2	0-1
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	20.63	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.10	21.2	0-2
				1753.5	20385	20.98	21.2	0-2
			4	1711.5	19965	20.46	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.07	21.2	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.14	21.2	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	20.41	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.03	21.2	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.19	21.2	0-2
		15RB		1711.5	19965	20.54	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	21.15	21.2	0-2
				1753.5	20385	21.17	21.2	0-2

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.73	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.99	23.2	0
				1754.3	20393	23.15	23.2	0
			2	1710.7	19957	22.77	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	23.13	23.2	0
				1754.3	20393	23.16	23.2	0
			5	1710.7	19957	22.74	23.2	0
				1732.5	20175	22.86	23.2	0
				1754.3	20393	23.17	23.2	0
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.82	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.91	22.2	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.98	22.2	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	21.87	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.93	22.2	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.00	22.2	0-1
			3	1710.7	19957	21.84	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.90	22.2	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.20	22.2	0-1
		6RB		1710.7	19957	21.85	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.93	22.2	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.14	22.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.94	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.20	22.2	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.06	22.2	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	21.96	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.16	22.2	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.14	22.2	0-1
			5	1710.7	19957	22.18	22.2	0-1
				1732.5	20175	22.08	22.2	0-1
				1754.3	20393	22.18	22.2	0-1
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	20.58	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.81	21.2	0-2
				1754.3	20393	20.89	21.2	0-2
			2	1710.7	19957	20.63	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.71	21.2	0-2
				1754.3	20393	20.84	21.2	0-2
			3	1710.7	19957	20.58	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.65	21.2	0-2
				1754.3	20393	20.90	21.2	0-2
		6RB		1710.7	19957	20.91	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.96	21.2	0-2
				1754.3	20393	21.20	21.2	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2510	20850	22.15	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.05	22.8	0
				2560	21350	22.46	22.8	0
			50	2510	20850	22.23	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.29	22.8	0
				2560	21350	22.41	22.8	0
			99	2510	20850	22.21	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.48	22.8	0
				2560	21350	22.45	22.8	0
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	21.24	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.30	21.8	0-1
				2560	21350	21.45	21.8	0-1
			25	2510	20850	21.08	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.26	21.8	0-1
				2560	21350	21.42	21.8	0-1
			50	2510	20850	21.13	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.22	21.8	0-1
				2560	21350	21.15	21.8	0-1
		100RB		2510	20850	21.08	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.29	21.8	0-1
				2560	21350	21.40	21.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2510	20850	21.32	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.51	21.8	0-1
				2560	21350	21.36	21.8	0-1
			50	2510	20850	21.62	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	20.96	21.8	0-1
				2560	21350	21.70	21.8	0-1
			99	2510	20850	21.31	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.36	21.8	0-1
				2560	21350	20.87	21.8	0-1
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	20.06	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.02	20.8	0-2
				2560	21350	20.37	20.8	0-2
			25	2510	20850	19.97	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.00	20.8	0-2
				2560	21350	20.24	20.8	0-2
			50	2510	20850	20.07	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.11	20.8	0-2
				2560	21350	20.04	20.8	0-2
		100RB		2510	20850	19.93	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.05	20.8	0-2
				2560	21350	20.10	20.8	0-2

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	22.01	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.08	22.8	0
				2562.5	21375	22.14	22.8	0
			36	2507.5	20825	21.94	22.8	0
				2535	21100	21.89	22.8	0
				2562.5	21375	22.04	22.8	0
			74	2507.5	20825	22.12	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.22	22.8	0
				2562.5	21375	22.19	22.8	0
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	21.00	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.05	21.8	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.21	21.8	0-1
			18	2507.5	20825	20.88	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.04	21.8	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.06	21.8	0-1
			37	2507.5	20825	21.04	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.09	21.8	0-1
				2562.5	21375	20.95	21.8	0-1
		75RB		2507.5	20825	20.94	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.12	21.8	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.05	21.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	21.35	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.29	21.8	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.65	21.8	0-1
			36	2507.5	20825	21.48	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	20.84	21.8	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.40	21.8	0-1
			74	2507.5	20825	21.33	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.35	21.8	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.26	21.8	0-1
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	19.70	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	19.90	20.8	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.19	20.8	0-2
			18	2507.5	20825	19.96	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.06	20.8	0-2
				2562.5	21375	19.95	20.8	0-2
			37	2507.5	20825	20.06	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.08	20.8	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.02	20.8	0-2
		75RB		2507.5	20825	20.00	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	19.90	20.8	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.13	20.8	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2505	20800	21.96	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.03	22.8	0
				2565	21400	22.16	22.8	0
			25	2505	20800	22.16	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.31	22.8	0
				2565	21400	22.01	22.8	0
			49	2505	20800	22.15	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.20	22.8	0
				2565	21400	22.17	22.8	0
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	21.06	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.04	21.8	0-1
				2565	21400	21.20	21.8	0-1
			12	2505	20800	21.07	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.12	21.8	0-1
				2565	21400	21.08	21.8	0-1
			25	2505	20800	20.94	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.04	21.8	0-1
				2565	21400	20.98	21.8	0-1
		50RB		2505	20800	21.04	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.07	21.8	0-1
				2565	21400	21.07	21.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2505	20800	21.03	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.47	21.8	0-1
				2565	21400	21.46	21.8	0-1
			25	2505	20800	21.55	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.56	21.8	0-1
				2565	21400	21.37	21.8	0-1
			49	2505	20800	21.44	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.49	21.8	0-1
				2565	21400	20.65	21.8	0-1
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	19.97	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.08	20.8	0-2
				2565	21400	20.28	20.8	0-2
			12	2505	20800	20.08	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.07	20.8	0-2
				2565	21400	20.18	20.8	0-2
			25	2505	20800	19.93	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	19.97	20.8	0-2
				2565	21400	20.05	20.8	0-2
		50RB		2505	20800	20.04	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.13	20.8	0-2
				2565	21400	20.17	20.8	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	21.88	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.03	22.8	0
				2567.5	21425	22.23	22.8	0
			12	2502.5	20775	22.12	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.22	22.8	0
				2567.5	21425	22.11	22.8	0
			24	2502.5	20775	22.02	22.8	0
				2535	21100	22.07	22.8	0
				2567.5	21425	22.20	22.8	0
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	20.94	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.01	21.8	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.06	21.8	0-1
			6	2502.5	20775	20.90	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	20.94	21.8	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.00	21.8	0-1
			13	2502.5	20775	20.91	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	20.98	21.8	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.02	21.8	0-1
		25RB		2502.5	20775	20.98	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.03	21.8	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.04	21.8	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	21.21	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	20.92	21.8	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.35	21.8	0-1
			12	2502.5	20775	20.85	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	21.32	21.8	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.14	21.8	0-1
			24	2502.5	20775	21.53	21.8	0-1
				2535	21100	20.82	21.8	0-1
				2567.5	21425	20.87	21.8	0-1
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	19.93	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	20.05	20.8	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.12	20.8	0-2
			6	2502.5	20775	19.89	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	19.91	20.8	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.05	20.8	0-2
			13	2502.5	20775	19.96	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	19.97	20.8	0-2
				2567.5	21425	19.87	20.8	0-2
		25RB		2502.5	20775	20.14	20.8	0-2
				2535	21100	19.97	20.8	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.05	20.8	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	704	23060	23.21	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.13	24.2	0
				711	23130	23.29	24.2	0
			25	704	23060	23.46	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.46	24.2	0
				711	23130	23.55	24.2	0
			49	704	23060	23.41	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.28	24.2	0
				711	23130	23.55	24.2	0
		25 RB	0	704	23060	22.32	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.24	23.2	0-1
				711	23130	22.38	23.2	0-1
			12	704	23060	22.26	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.33	23.2	0-1
				711	23130	22.26	23.2	0-1
			25	704	23060	22.30	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.21	23.2	0-1
				711	23130	22.44	23.2	0-1
		50RB		704	23060	22.25	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.31	23.2	0-1
				711	23130	22.39	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	704	23060	22.29	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.30	23.2	0-1
				711	23130	22.45	23.2	0-1
			25	704	23060	22.23	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.79	23.2	0-1
				711	23130	22.72	23.2	0-1
			49	704	23060	22.57	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.85	23.2	0-1
				711	23130	22.92	23.2	0-1
		25 RB	0	704	23060	21.18	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.43	22.2	0-2
				711	23130	21.52	22.2	0-2
			12	704	23060	21.25	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.64	22.2	0-2
				711	23130	21.23	22.2	0-2
			25	704	23060	21.31	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.45	22.2	0-2
				711	23130	21.29	22.2	0-2
		50RB		704	23060	21.15	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.40	22.2	0-2
				711	23130	21.25	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	23.33	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.09	24.2	0
				713.5	23155	23.20	24.2	0
			12	701.5	23035	23.46	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.42	24.2	0
				713.5	23155	23.52	24.2	0
			24	701.5	23035	23.30	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.27	24.2	0
				713.5	23155	23.14	24.2	0
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.30	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.20	23.2	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.11	23.2	0-1
			6	701.5	23035	22.28	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.24	23.2	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.28	23.2	0-1
			13	701.5	23035	22.27	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.32	23.2	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.27	23.2	0-1
		25RB		701.5	23035	22.32	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.35	23.2	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.25	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.91	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.68	23.2	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.81	23.2	0-1
			12	701.5	23035	22.25	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.92	23.2	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.40	23.2	0-1
			24	701.5	23035	22.29	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.70	23.2	0-1
				713.5	23155	22.60	23.2	0-1
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.25	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.91	22.2	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.15	22.2	0-2
			6	701.5	23035	21.36	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.26	22.2	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.17	22.2	0-2
			13	701.5	23035	21.28	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.23	22.2	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.24	22.2	0-2
		25RB		701.5	23035	21.38	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.18	22.2	0-2
				713.5	23155	21.17	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	23.41	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.32	24.2	0
				714.5	23165	23.17	24.2	0
			7	700.5	23025	23.18	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.19	24.2	0
				714.5	23165	23.50	24.2	0
			14	700.5	23025	23.18	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.41	24.2	0
				714.5	23165	23.54	24.2	0
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.26	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.23	23.2	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.28	23.2	0-1
			4	700.5	23025	22.26	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.28	23.2	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.36	23.2	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	22.26	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.26	23.2	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.20	23.2	0-1
		15RB		700.5	23025	22.23	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.25	23.2	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.26	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.64	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.44	23.2	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.38	23.2	0-1
			7	700.5	23025	22.44	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.41	23.2	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.44	23.2	0-1
			14	700.5	23025	22.61	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.57	23.2	0-1
				714.5	23165	22.30	23.2	0-1
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	21.14	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.06	22.2	0-2
				714.5	23165	21.20	22.2	0-2
			4	700.5	23025	20.88	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.24	22.2	0-2
				714.5	23165	21.17	22.2	0-2
			7	700.5	23025	21.15	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.41	22.2	0-2
				714.5	23165	21.32	22.2	0-2
		15RB		700.5	23025	21.56	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.37	22.2	0-2
				714.5	23165	21.38	22.2	0-2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	23.22	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.12	24.2	0
				715.3	23173	23.03	24.2	0
			2	699.7	23017	23.21	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.19	24.2	0
				715.3	23173	23.20	24.2	0
			5	699.7	23017	23.21	24.2	0
				707.5	23095	23.02	24.2	0
				715.3	23173	23.10	24.2	0
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.54	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.52	23.2	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.48	23.2	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	22.66	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.52	23.2	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.51	23.2	0-1
			3	699.7	23017	22.61	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.51	23.2	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.56	23.2	0-1
		6RB		699.7	23017	22.39	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.34	23.2	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.27	23.2	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.20	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.99	23.2	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.67	23.2	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	22.47	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	22.38	23.2	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.74	23.2	0-1
			5	699.7	23017	22.57	23.2	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.96	23.2	0-1
				715.3	23173	22.35	23.2	0-1
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.72	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.35	22.2	0-2
				715.3	23173	21.69	22.2	0-2
			2	699.7	23017	21.68	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.20	22.2	0-2
				715.3	23173	21.84	22.2	0-2
			3	699.7	23017	21.71	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.94	22.2	0-2
				715.3	23173	21.63	22.2	0-2
		6RB		699.7	23017	21.12	22.2	0-2
				707.5	23095	21.12	22.2	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.85	22.2	0-2

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	709	23780	22.98	24	0
				710	23790	22.81	24	0
				711	23800	22.80	24	0
			25	709	23780	22.93	24	0
				710	23790	23.00	24	0
				711	23800	22.93	24	0
			49	709	23780	22.71	24	0
				710	23790	22.88	24	0
				711	23800	22.88	24	0
		25 RB	0	709	23780	22.00	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.99	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.87	23	0-1
			12	709	23780	21.99	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.98	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.89	23	0-1
			25	709	23780	21.91	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.87	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.76	23	0-1
		50RB		709	23780	21.85	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.87	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.84	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	21.48	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.60	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.98	23	0-1
			25	709	23780	22.00	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.93	23	0-1
				711	23800	22.00	23	0-1
			49	709	23780	21.92	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.97	23	0-1
				711	23800	21.88	23	0-1
		25 RB	0	709	23780	21.00	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.74	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.95	22	0-2
			12	709	23780	20.98	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.99	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.00	22	0-2
			25	709	23780	20.89	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.93	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.99	22	0-2
		50RB		709	23780	20.82	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.80	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.94	22	0-2

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.70	24	0
				710	23790	22.97	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.69	24	0
			12	706.5	23755	22.96	24	0
				710	23790	22.99	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.96	24	0
			24	706.5	23755	22.81	24	0
				710	23790	22.97	24	0
				713.5	23825	22.89	24	0
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.80	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.83	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.73	23	0-1
			6	706.5	23755	21.92	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.84	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.79	23	0-1
			13	706.5	23755	21.91	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.90	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.73	23	0-1
		25RB		706.5	23755	21.81	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.92	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.73	23	0-1
	16-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.94	23	0-1
				710	23790	22.00	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.98	23	0-1
			12	706.5	23755	21.90	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.94	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.86	23	0-1
			24	706.5	23755	21.78	23	0-1
				710	23790	21.80	23	0-1
				713.5	23825	21.99	23	0-1
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	20.83	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.90	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.63	22	0-2
			6	706.5	23755	20.81	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.81	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.78	22	0-2
			13	706.5	23755	20.88	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.74	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.74	22	0-2
		25RB		706.5	23755	20.82	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.95	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.87	22	0-2

#. WLAN802.11 b/g/n (20M/40M) conducted power table:

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			1
1	2412	18	17.78
6	2437	18	17.94
11	2462	18	17.82

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			6
1	2412	15	14.93
6	2437	15	14.96
11	2462	15	14.81

802.11 n (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			6.5
1	2412	11.5	11.44
6	2437	11.5	11.17
11	2462	11.5	11.48

802.11 n (40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBM)
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
			13.5
3	2422	11.5	11.46
6	2437	11.5	11.25
9	2452	11.5	11.42

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

#. Bluetooth maximum power table:

Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. power(dBm)
2402	1	7
2441	1	7
2480	1	7
2402	2	7
2441	2	7
2480	2	7
2402	3	7
2441	3	7
2480	3	7

Frequency (MHz)	Max. power(dBm) (BT4.0)
2402	7
2442	7
2480	7

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature : 22±2° C
Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Antrisu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
4. Testing head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with Left Tilt /Left Cheek/Right Tilt/Right Cheek conditions.
5. Testing body-worn SAR for GSM850/1900 by separating the EUT and the phantom 15mm. Body-worn SAR for WCDMA/LTE/WLAN is not required since the position of body-worn overlap the hotspot position and the test separation distance of hotspot is more conservative than that of body-worn.
6. Testing hotspot mode SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom **10mm** distance.

   #. The SAR testing for portable devices with wireless router capability is refered as test guidance of **KDB 941225D06v02** (SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities).

   #. The following procedures are applicable when the overall device length and width are ≥9 cm x 5 cm respectively. A test separation of 10 mm is required. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge, for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode.

   Test configurations:

   (1) Front side

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

(2) Back side
(3) Top side.(WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
(4) Bottom side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
(5) Right side. (WLAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
(6) Left side.

7. According to **KDB447498D01v05r02** – The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, SAR evaluation is not required. **(Max power for Bluetooth is 4 dBm)**

Mode	Maximum tune-up power(dBm)	Maximum tune-up power(mW)	front / back sides		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?
BT	7	5.012	15	0.526	NO

8. The SAR test of GPRS was performed on the maximum sourced-based time-averaged power.

9. The SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+ since its maximum output power is less than ¼ dB higher than RMC without HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+.

10. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r03.**
a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

edge of each required test channel.

- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

- The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

11. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
12. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

13. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

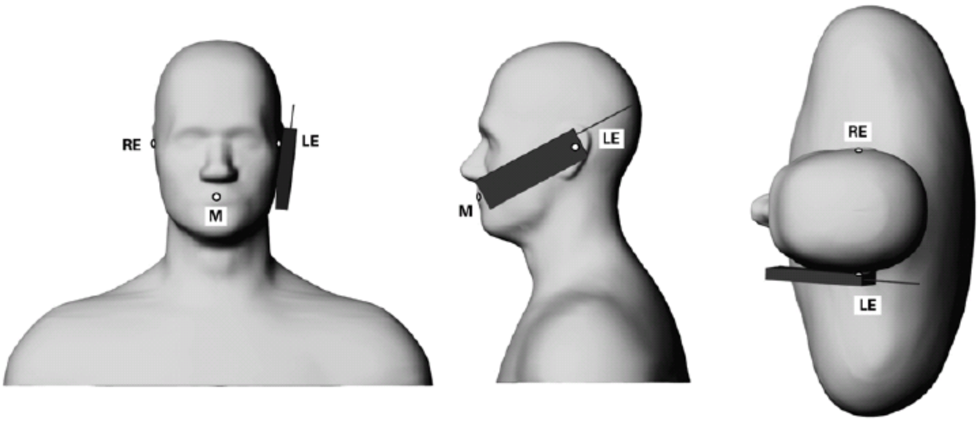
14. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
15. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power

SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

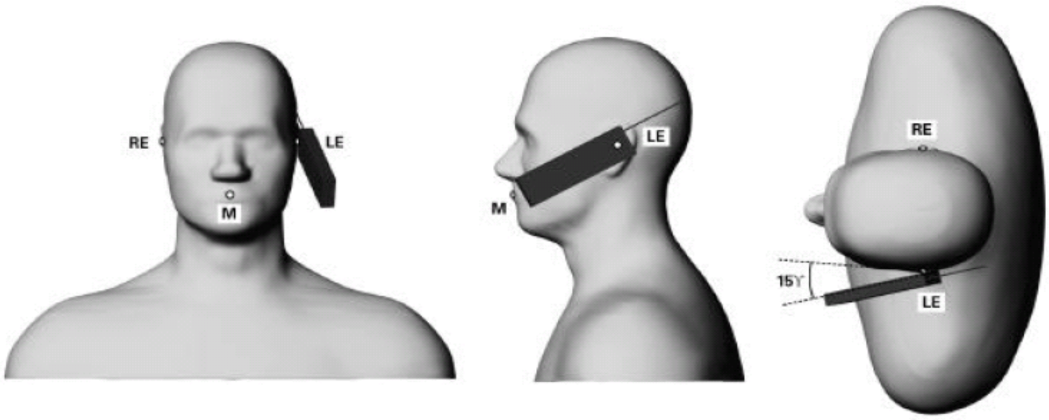
channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

16. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can’t transmit simultaneously with WLAN.
17. The highest body SAR configurations for WWAN and WLAN antennas are repeated with a headset attached.
18. According to KDB447498D01v05r02, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.
19. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
20. Since a display diagonal dimension(12.6cm) < 15.0 cm and an overall diagonal dimension(15.8cm) < 16.0 cm so that the phablet procedure in KDB648474D04 is not required.(please refer to Fig.19)

1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, “cheek” or “touch” position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, “tilted position.” The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho}|E|^2 = c\,\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.

- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

dielectric parameters of the liquid.

- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

[1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.

[2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.

[3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

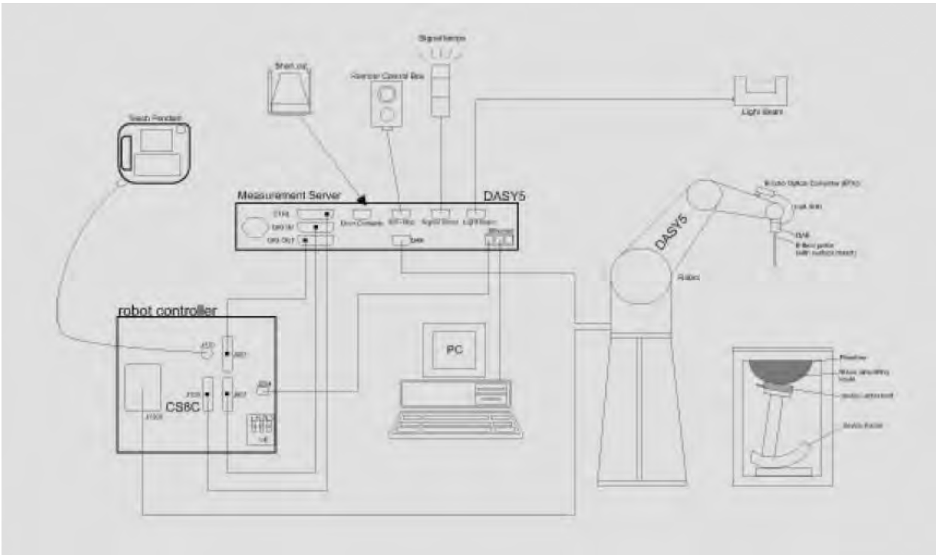


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows7
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.	
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).	 Device Holder

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r03) from the target SAR values.
These tests were done at 750/850/1750/1900/2450/2600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

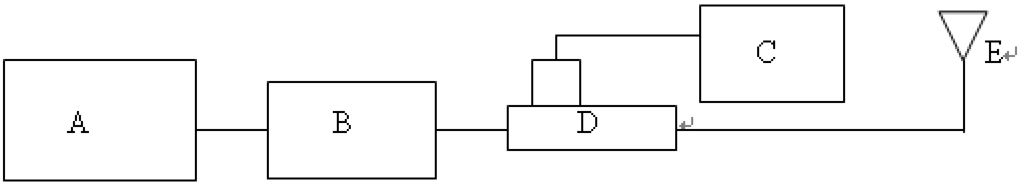
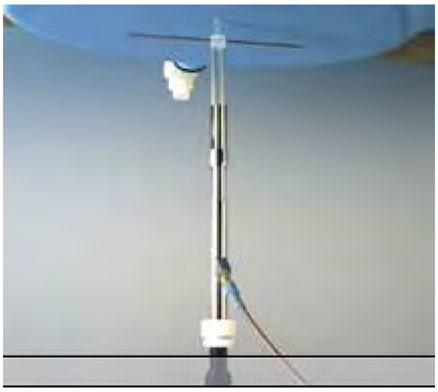


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

A. Signal Generator
B. Amplifier
C. Power Sensor
D. Dual Directional Coupling
E. Reference Dipole Antenna



Photograph of the Dipole Antenna

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V3	1132	750	Head	7.94	2.11	8.44	6.30%	Aug. 25, 2015
			Body	8.46	2.19	8.76	3.55%	Sep. 01, 2015
D835V2	4d092	835	Head	9.26	2.44	9.76	5.40%	Aug. 26, 2015
			Body	9.40	2.33	9.32	-0.85%	Sep. 02, 2015
D1750V2	1023	1750	Head	37.2	8.86	35.44	-4.73%	Aug. 27, 2015
			Body	37.6	8.97	35.88	-4.57%	Sep. 03, 2015
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	40.6	9.6	38.4	-5.42%	Aug. 28, 2015
			Body	39.3	9.91	39.64	0.87%	Sep. 04, 2015
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52	13.4	53.6	3.08%	Aug. 31, 2015
			Body	51	13	52	1.96%	Sep. 07, 2015
D2600V2	1005	2600	Head	56.8	15.1	60.4	6.34%	Aug. 31, 2015
			Body	55.1	14.1	56.4	2.36%	Sep. 07, 2015

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjuncation with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Head	Aug. 25, 2015	703	42.160	0.890	42.972	0.864	-1.93%	2.92%
		707	42.155	0.890	42.912	0.865	-1.80%	2.81%
		709	42.155	0.890	42.882	0.868	-1.72%	2.47%
		710	42.149	0.890	42.867	0.869	-1.70%	2.36%
		711	42.144	0.890	42.852	0.870	-1.68%	2.25%
		750	41.942	0.893	42.681	0.871	-1.76%	2.46%
	Aug. 26, 2015	824.2	41.556	0.899	41.157	0.873	0.96%	2.89%
		826.4	41.545	0.899	41.127	0.875	1.01%	2.67%
		835	41.500	0.900	41.085	0.915	1.00%	-1.67%
		836.6	41.500	0.902	41.027	0.926	1.14%	-2.66%
		846.6	41.500	0.912	40.877	0.931	1.50%	-2.08%
		848.8	41.500	0.915	40.847	0.932	1.57%	-1.86%
	Aug. 27, 2015	1720	40.126	1.354	39.891	1.388	0.59%	-2.51%
		1732.4	40.107	1.366	39.814	1.400	0.73%	-2.49%
		1745	40.087	1.368	39.738	1.403	0.87%	-2.56%
		1750	40.079	1.371	39.736	1.412	0.86%	-2.99%
	Aug. 28, 2015	1850.2	40.000	1.400	39.733	1.426	0.67%	-1.86%
		1852.4	40.000	1.400	39.731	1.435	0.67%	-2.50%
		1860	40.000	1.400	39.685	1.439	0.79%	-2.79%
		1880	40.000	1.400	39.680	1.440	0.80%	-2.86%
		1900	40.000	1.400	39.678	1.441	0.81%	-2.93%
		1909.8	40.000	1.400	39.665	1.442	0.84%	-3.00%
	Aug. 31, 2015	2437	39.223	1.788	39.661	1.830	-1.12%	-2.35%
		2450	39.200	1.800	39.660	1.842	-1.17%	-2.33%
		2462	39.185	1.813	39.658	1.857	-1.21%	-2.43%
		2510	39.124	1.865	39.555	1.905	-1.10%	-2.14%
		2535	39.092	1.893	39.517	1.930	-1.09%	-1.95%
		2560	39.060	1.920	39.442	1.955	-0.98%	-1.82%
		2600	39.009	1.964	39.436	1.960	-1.09%	0.20%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body	Sep. 1, 2015	703	55.691	0.960	56.624	0.933	-1.68%	2.81%
		707	55.691	0.960	56.577	0.937	-1.59%	2.40%
		709	55.691	0.960	56.555	0.969	-1.55%	-0.94%
		710	55.587	0.960	56.544	0.982	-1.72%	-2.29%
		711	55.683	0.960	56.533	0.985	-1.53%	-2.60%
		750	55.531	0.963	56.513	0.990	-1.77%	-2.80%
	Sep. 2, 2015	824.2	55.242	0.969	56.403	0.996	-2.10%	-2.79%
		826.4	55.234	0.969	56.381	0.997	-2.08%	-2.89%
		835	55.200	0.970	56.345	0.998	-2.07%	-2.89%
		836.6	55.195	0.972	56.279	0.999	-1.96%	-2.78%
		846.6	55.164	0.984	56.179	1.001	-1.84%	-1.73%
		848.8	55.195	0.986	56.159	1.012	-1.75%	-2.64%
	Sep. 3, 2015	1720	53.511	1.469	54.050	1.450	-1.01%	1.29%
		1732.5	53.478	1.477	53.968	1.468	-0.92%	0.61%
		1745	53.455	1.485	53.884	1.500	-0.80%	-0.98%
		1750	53.432	1.488	53.841	1.501	-0.77%	-0.87%
		1752.6	53.425	1.490	53.781	1.505	-0.67%	-1.01%
	Sep. 4, 2015	1850.2	53.300	1.520	53.681	1.507	-0.71%	0.86%
		1852.4	53.300	1.520	53.050	1.508	0.47%	0.82%
		1860	53.300	1.520	52.982	1.523	0.60%	-0.20%
		1880	53.300	1.520	52.846	1.553	0.85%	-2.17%
		1900	53.000	1.520	52.710	1.558	0.55%	-2.50%
		1909.8	53.000	1.520	52.709	1.562	0.55%	-2.76%
	Sep. 7, 2015	2437	52.717	1.938	52.423	1.914	0.56%	1.24%
		2450	52.700	1.950	52.309	1.975	0.74%	-1.28%
		2510	52.624	2.035	52.041	2.023	1.11%	0.59%
		2535	52.592	2.071	52.002	2.086	1.12%	-0.72%
		2560	52.560	2.106	51.920	2.107	1.22%	-0.05%
		2600	52.505	2.163	51.735	2.187	1.47%	-1.11%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
750	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
850	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550ml	450ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Head	550ml	450ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (''SAR'') in Section 4.2 of ''IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,'' ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in ''Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,'' NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850 MHz

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
GSM850 (Head)	Re Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.50	33.30	4.71%	0.079	0.083	-
	Re Cheek	-	190	836.6	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.062	0.063	-
	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.50	0.00%	0.088	0.088	80
	Re Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.50	0.00%	0.055	0.055	-
	Le Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.50	0.00%	0.057	0.057	-
	Le Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	33.50	0.00%	0.044	0.044	-
GSM850 (Body-Worn)	Front side	15	251	848.8	33.50	33.50	0.00%	0.065	0.065	-
	Back side	15	128	824.2	33.50	33.30	4.71%	0.133	0.139	81
	Back side	15	190	836.6	33.50	33.40	2.33%	0.114	0.117	-
	Back side	15	251	848.8	33.50	33.50	0.00%	0.089	0.089	-
GPRS850 (Hotspot) (1Dn4UP)	Front side	10	251	848.8	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.309	0.347	-
	Back side	10	128	824.2	33.50	32.80	17.49%	0.795	0.934	82
	Back side	10	190	836.6	33.50	32.90	14.82%	0.714	0.820	-
	Back side	10	251	848.8	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.602	0.675	-
	Bottom side	10	251	848.8	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.159	0.178	-
	Right side	10	251	848.8	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.301	0.338	-
	Left side	10	251	848.8	33.50	33.00	12.20%	0.248	0.278	-

GSM 1900 MHz

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
GSM1900 (Head)	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.135	0.138	-
	Re Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.062	0.063	-
	Le Cheek	-	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.250	0.256	83
	Le Cheek	-	661	1880	30.50	30.30	4.71%	0.229	0.240	-
	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.218	0.223	-
	Le Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.043	0.044	-
GSM1900 (Body-Worn)	Front side	15	810	1909.8	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.167	0.171	-
	Back side	15	512	1850.2	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.257	0.263	84
	Back side	15	661	1880	30.50	30.30	4.71%	0.214	0.224	-
	Back side	15	810	1909.8	30.50	30.40	2.33%	0.206	0.211	-
GPRS1900 (Hotspot) (1Dn3UP)	Front side	10	512	1850.2	27.00	26.80	4.71%	0.478	0.501	-
	Back side	10	512	1850.2	27.00	26.80	4.71%	0.511	0.535	-
	Back side	10	661	1880	27.00	26.70	7.15%	0.501	0.537	-
	Back side	10	810	1909.8	27.00	26.70	7.15%	0.523	0.560	85
	Bottom side	10	512	1850.2	27.00	26.80	4.71%	0.214	0.224	-
	Right side	10	512	1850.2	27.00	26.80	4.71%	0.065	0.068	-
	Left side	10	512	1850.2	27.00	26.80	4.71%	0.169	0.177	-

WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.226	0.247	-
	RE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.107	0.117	-
	LE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.582	0.637	86
	LE Cheek	-	9400	1880	24.5	24.04	11.17%	0.534	0.594	-
	LE Cheek	-	9538	1907.6	24.5	23.77	18.30%	0.504	0.596	-
	LE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.118	0.129	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.637	0.697	-
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.906	0.991	87
	Back side*	10	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.901	0.986	-
	Back side	10	9400	1880	24.5	24.04	11.17%	0.855	0.951	-
	Back side	10	9538	1907.6	24.5	23.77	18.30%	0.775	0.917	-
	Bottom side	10	9262	1852.4	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.081	0.089	-
	Right side	10	9400	1880	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.029	0.032	-
	Left side	10	9538	1907.6	24.5	24.11	9.40%	0.252	0.276	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01v01r04

WCDMA Band IV

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.193	0.218	-
	RE Tilt	-	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.104	0.117	-
	LE Cheek	-	1312	1712.4	24	23.39	15.08%	0.535	0.616	-
	LE Cheek	-	1412	1732.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.586	0.667	88
	LE Cheek	-	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.553	0.623	-
	LE Tilt	-	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.112	0.126	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	1312	1712.4	24	23.39	15.08%	0.702	0.808	-
	Front side	10	1412	1732.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.741	0.843	-
	Front side	10	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.745	0.840	-
	Back side	10	1312	1712.4	24	23.39	15.08%	0.850	0.978	-
	Back side	10	1412	1732.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.902	1.026	-
	Back side	10	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.904	1.019	89
	Back side*	10	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.896	1.010	-
	Bottom side	10	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.246	0.277	-
	Right side	10	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.050	0.056	-
	Left side	10	1513	1752.6	24	23.48	12.72%	0.363	0.409	-

* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01v01r04

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.074	0.084	-
	RE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.044	0.050	-
	LE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.083	0.095	90
	LE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24.5	23.73	19.40%	0.063	0.075	-
	LE Cheek	-	4233	846.6	24.5	23.71	19.95%	0.054	0.065	-
	LE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.055	0.063	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.144	0.164	-
	Back side	10	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.232	0.265	-
	Back side	10	4183	836.6	24.5	23.73	19.40%	0.209	0.250	-
	Back side	10	4233	846.6	24.5	23.71	19.95%	0.241	0.289	-
	Bottom side	10	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.059	0.067	-
	Right side	10	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.327	0.373	91
	Left side	10	4132	826.4	24.5	23.93	14.02%	0.132	0.151	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

LTE FDD Band II

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
LTE Band 2 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.197	0.227	-
					RE Tilt	-	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.116	0.134	-
					LE Cheek	-	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.467	0.539	92
					LE Cheek	-	18900	1880	24.2	23.37	21.06%	0.399	0.483	-
					LE Cheek	-	19100	1900	24.2	23.41	19.95%	0.433	0.519	-
					LE Tilt	-	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.099	0.114	-
			50 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.151	0.171	-
					RE Tilt	-	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.089	0.101	-
					LE Cheek	-	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.371	0.420	-
					LE Tilt	-	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.074	0.084	-
			100 RB		RE Cheek	-	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.147	0.176	-
					RE Tilt	-	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.088	0.105	-
					LE Cheek	-	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.366	0.438	-
					LE Tilt	-	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.071	0.085	-
LTE Band 2 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	10	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.626	0.722	-
					Back side	10	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.733	0.845	93
					Back side	10	18900	1880	24.2	23.37	21.06%	0.662	0.801	-
					Back side	10	19100	1900	24.2	23.41	19.95%	0.702	0.842	-
					Bottom side	10	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.240	0.277	-
					Right side	10	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.085	0.098	-
					Left side	10	18700	1860	24.2	23.58	15.35%	0.216	0.249	-
			50 RB	0	Front side	10	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.521	0.590	-
					Back side	10	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.612	0.693	-
					Bottom side	10	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.205	0.232	-
					Right side	10	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.064	0.072	-
					Left side	10	18700	1860	23.2	22.66	13.24%	0.179	0.203	-
			100 RB		Front side	10	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.515	0.616	-
					Back side	10	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.605	0.724	-
					Bottom side	10	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.199	0.238	-
					Right side	10	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.063	0.075	-
					Left side	10	18900	1880	23.2	22.42	19.67%	0.174	0.208	-

LTE FDD Band IV

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
LTE Band 4 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.207	0.207	-
					RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.080	0.080	-
					LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.526	0.527	-
					LE Cheek	-	20175	1732.5	23.2	23.11	2.09%	0.535	0.546	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.092	0.092	-
				99	LE Cheek	-	20300	1745	23.2	23.18	0.46%	0.598	0.601	94
			50 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.169	0.169	-
					RE Tilt	-	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.069	0.069	-
					LE Cheek	-	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.424	0.425	-
					LE Tilt	-	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.079	0.079	-
			100 RB		RE Cheek	-	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.161	0.164	-
					RE Tilt	-	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.067	0.068	-
					LE Cheek	-	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.415	0.424	-
					LE Tilt	-	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.074	0.076	-
LTE Band 4 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	10	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.690	0.692	-
					Back side	10	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.784	0.786	-
					Back side	10	20175	1732.5	23.2	23.11	2.09%	0.844	0.862	-
					Bottom side	10	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.210	0.210	-
					Right side	10	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.040	0.040	-
					Left side	10	20050	1720	23.2	23.19	0.23%	0.261	0.262	-
				99	Back side	10	20300	1745	23.2	23.18	0.46%	0.847	0.851	95
					Back side*	10	20300	1745	23.2	23.18	0.46%	0.841	0.845	-
			50 RB	50	Front side	10	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.574	0.575	-
					Back side	10	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.632	0.633	-
					Bottom side	10	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.175	0.175	-
					Right side	10	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.034	0.034	-
					Left side	10	20300	1745	22.2	22.19	0.23%	0.213	0.213	-
			100 RB		Front side	10	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.579	0.591	-
					Back side	10	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.637	0.650	-
					Bottom side	10	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.177	0.181	-
					Right side	10	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.036	0.037	-
					Left side	10	20175	1732.5	22.2	22.11	2.09%	0.219	0.224	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04

LTE FDD Band VII

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 7 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	LE Cheek	-	21350	2560	22.8	22.46	8.14%	0.335	0.362	96
				50	LE Cheek	-	20850	2510	22.8	22.23	14.02%	0.308	0.351	-
				99	RE Cheek	-	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.164	0.177	-
					RE Tilt	-	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.120	0.129	-
					LE Cheek	-	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.316	0.340	-
					LE Tilt	-	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.080	0.086	-
			50 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.121	0.131	-
					RE Tilt	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.091	0.099	-
					LE Cheek	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.231	0.250	-
					LE Tilt	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.057	0.062	-
			100 RB		RE Cheek	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.118	0.129	-
					RE Tilt	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.087	0.095	-
					LE Cheek	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.228	0.250	-
					LE Tilt	-	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.054	0.059	-
LTE Band 7 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	10	21350	2560	22.8	22.46	8.14%	0.949	1.026	-
					Back side	10	21350	2560	22.8	22.46	8.14%	0.970	1.049	97
					Back side*	10	21350	2560	22.8	22.46	8.14%	0.966	1.045	-
					Back side-with headset	10	21350	2560	22.8	22.46	8.14%	0.966	1.045	-
					Bottom side	10	21350	2560	22.8	22.46	8.14%	0.883	0.955	-
				50	Front side	10	20850	2510	22.8	22.23	14.02%	0.872	0.994	-
					Back side	10	20850	2510	22.8	22.23	14.02%	0.882	1.006	-
					Bottom side	10	20850	2510	22.8	22.23	14.02%	0.731	0.834	-
				99	Front side	10	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.840	0.904	-
					Back side	10	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.928	0.999	-
					Bottom side	10	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.748	0.805	-
					Right side	10	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.030	0.032	-
					Left side	10	21100	2535	22.8	22.48	7.65%	0.162	0.174	-
			50 RB	0	Front side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.656	0.711	-
					Back side	10	20850	2510	21.8	21.24	13.76%	0.711	0.809	-
					Back side	10	21100	2535	21.8	21.3	12.20%	0.651	0.730	-
					Back side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.766	0.830	-
					Bottom side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.631	0.684	-
					Right side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.021	0.023	-
					Left side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.45	8.39%	0.116	0.126	-
			100 RB		Front side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.627	0.687	-
					Back side	10	20850	2510	21.8	21.08	18.03%	0.693	0.818	-
					Back side	10	21100	2535	21.8	21.29	12.46%	0.661	0.743	-
					Back side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.751	0.823	-
					Bottom side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.629	0.690	-
					Right side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.019	0.021	-
					Left side	10	21350	2560	21.8	21.40	9.65%	0.109	0.120	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04

LTE FDD Band XII

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 12 (Head)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.039	0.045	-
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.019	0.022	-
					LE Cheek	-	23050	703	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.061	0.072	98
					LE Cheek	-	23090	707	24.2	23.46	18.58%	0.056	0.066	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.041	0.048	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.019	0.022	-
			25 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.025	0.030	-
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.013	0.015	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.034	0.041	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.013	0.015	-
			50 RB		RE Cheek	-	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.024	0.029	-
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.012	0.014	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.032	0.039	-
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.014	0.017	-
LTE Band 12 (Hotspot)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.128	0.149	-
					Back side	10	23050	703	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.207	0.246	-
					Back side	10	23090	707	24.2	23.46	18.58%	0.205	0.243	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.214	0.249	99
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.025	0.029	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.040	0.046	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	24.2	23.55	16.14%	0.084	0.098	-
			25 RB	25	Front side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.091	0.108	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.163	0.194	-
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.018	0.021	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.029	0.035	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.44	19.12%	0.063	0.075	-
			50 RB		Front side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.086	0.104	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.159	0.192	-
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.017	0.020	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.028	0.034	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	23.2	22.39	20.50%	0.061	0.074	-

LTE FDD Band XVII

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
LTE Band 17 (Head)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	23780	709	24	22.98	26.47%	0.056	0.071	-
				25	RE Cheek	-	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.059	0.074	100
					RE Cheek	-	23800	711	24	22.93	27.94%	0.055	0.070	-
					RE Tilt	-	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.032	0.040	-
					LE Cheek	-	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.058	0.073	-
					LE Tilt	-	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.032	0.040	-
			25 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.044	0.055	-
					RE Tilt	-	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.021	0.026	-
					LE Cheek	-	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.042	0.053	-
					LE Tilt	-	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.023	0.029	-
			50 RB		RE Cheek	-	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.041	0.053	-
					RE Tilt	-	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.022	0.029	-
					LE Cheek	-	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.042	0.054	-
					LE Tilt	-	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.022	0.029	-
LTE Band 17 (Hotspot)	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Back side	10	23780	709	24	22.98	26.47%	0.194	0.245	-
				25	Front side	10	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.119	0.150	-
					Back side	10	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.199	0.251	101
					Back side	10	23800	711	24	22.93	27.94%	0.188	0.241	-
					Bottom side	10	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.024	0.030	-
					Right side	10	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.039	0.049	-
					Left side	10	23790	710	24	23.00	25.89%	0.070	0.088	-
			25 RB	0	Front side	10	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.094	0.118	-
					Back side	10	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.154	0.194	-
					Bottom side	10	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.017	0.021	-
					Right side	10	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.027	0.034	-
					Left side	10	23780	709	23	22.00	25.89%	0.051	0.064	-
			50 RB		Front side	10	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.091	0.118	-
					Back side	10	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.152	0.197	-
					Bottom side	10	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.016	0.021	-
					Right side	10	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.025	0.032	-
					Left side	10	23790	710	23	21.87	29.72%	0.047	0.061	-

WLAN802.11 b

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Measured	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg) Reported	Plot page
Head	RE Cheek	-	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.308	0.312	-
	RE Tilt	-	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.284	0.288	-
	LE Cheek	-	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.806	0.817	-
	LE Cheek	-	11	2462	18.00	17.82	4.23%	0.885	0.922	102
	LE Cheek*	-	11	2462	18.00	17.82	4.23%	0.834	0.869	-
	LE Tilt	-	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.520	0.527	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.132	0.134	-
	Back side	10	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.149	0.151	103
	Back side-with headset	10	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.134	0.136	-
	Top side	10	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.137	0.139	-
	Left side	10	6	2437	18.00	17.94	1.39%	0.105	0.106	-

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04

3. Simultaneous Tramsmission Analysis

Simultaneous Tramsmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot
GSM850/1900 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	No
GPRS850/1900 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes
UMTS B2/4/5 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	Yes
LTE FDD B2/4/7/12/17 + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	No	Yes
GSM850/1900 + Bluetooth	No	Yes	No
GPRS850/1900 + Bluetooth	No	No	No
UMTS B2/4/5 + Bluetooth	No	No	No
LTE FDD B2/4/7/12/17 + Bluetooth	No	No	No

Notes:

1. GSM & WCDMA & LTE share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously
2. Bluetooth, and 2.4GHz WiFi share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (Body) (mm)	Estimated SAR 1g (Body) (W/kg)
Bluetooth	2480	7	15	0.070

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by **(SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri**, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be **≤ 0.04** for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated distance (mm)	SPLSR (≦0.04)
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg		
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.088	0.312	0.400	-	-
		Right tilt	0.055	0.288	0.343	-	-
		Left cheek	0.057	0.922	0.979	-	-
		Left tilt	0.044	0.869	0.913	-	-
GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front	0.347	0.134	0.481	-	-
		Back	0.934	0.151	1.085	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.178	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.338	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.278	0.106	0.384	-	-
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.138	0.312	0.450	-	-
		Right tilt	0.063	0.288	0.351	-	-
		Left cheek	0.256	0.922	1.178	-	-
		Left tilt	0.044	0.869	0.913	-	-
GPRS 1900 (1Dn3UP)	Hotspot	Front	0.501	0.134	0.635	-	-
		Back	0.560	0.151	0.711	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.224	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.068	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.177	0.106	0.283	-	-

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated distance (mm)	SPLSR (≦0.04)
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg		
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.247	0.312	0.559	-	-
		Right tilt	0.117	0.288	0.405	-	-
		Left cheek	0.637	0.922	1.559	-	-
		Left tilt	0.129	0.869	0.998	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	0.697	0.134	0.831	-	-
		Back	0.991	0.151	1.142	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.089	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.032	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.276	0.106	0.382	-	-
WCDMA Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.218	0.312	0.530	-	-
		Right tilt	0.117	0.288	0.405	-	-
		Left cheek	0.667	0.922	1.589	-	-
		Left tilt	0.126	0.869	0.995	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	0.840	0.134	0.974	-	-
		Back	1.026	0.151	1.177	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.277	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.056	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.409	0.106	0.515	-	-
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.084	0.312	0.396	-	-
		Right tilt	0.050	0.288	0.338	-	-
		Left cheek	0.095	0.922	1.017	-	-
		Left tilt	0.063	0.869	0.932	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	0.164	0.134	0.298	-	-
		Back	0.289	0.151	0.440	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.067	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.373	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.151	0.106	0.257	-	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated distance (mm)	SPLSR (≦0.04)
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg		
LTE FDD Band 2	Head	Right cheek	0.227	0.312	0.539	-	-
		Right tilt	0.134	0.288	0.422	-	-
		Left cheek	0.539	0.922	1.461	-	-
		Left tilt	0.114	0.869	0.983	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	0.722	0.134	0.856	-	-
		Back	0.845	0.151	0.996	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.277	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.098	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.249	0.106	0.355	-	-
LTE FDD Band 4	Head	Right cheek	0.207	0.312	0.519	-	-
		Right tilt	0.080	0.288	0.368	-	-
		Left cheek	0.601	0.922	1.523	-	-
		Left tilt	0.092	0.869	0.961	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	0.692	0.134	0.826	-	-
		Back	0.862	0.151	1.013	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.210	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.040	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.262	0.106	0.368	-	-
LTE FDD Band 7	Head	Right cheek	0.177	0.312	0.489	-	-
		Right tilt	0.129	0.288	0.417	-	-
		Left cheek	0.362	0.922	1.284	-	-
		Left tilt	0.086	0.869	0.955	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	1.026	0.134	1.160	-	-
		Back	1.049	0.151	1.200	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.955	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.032	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.174	0.106	0.280	-	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤0.04)
			WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg		
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.045	0.312	0.357	-	-
		Right tilt	0.022	0.288	0.310	-	-
		Left cheek	0.072	0.922	0.994	-	-
		Left tilt	0.022	0.869	0.891	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	0.149	0.134	0.283	-	-
		Back	0.249	0.151	0.400	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.029	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.046	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.098	0.106	0.204	-	-
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.074	0.312	0.386	-	-
		Right tilt	0.040	0.288	0.328	-	-
		Left cheek	0.073	0.922	0.995	-	-
		Left tilt	0.040	0.869	0.909	-	-
	Hotspot	Front	0.150	0.134	0.284	-	-
		Back	0.251	0.151	0.402	-	-
		Top	-	0.139	-	-	-
		Bottom	0.030	-	-	-	-
		Right	0.049	-	-	-	-
		Left	0.088	0.106	0.194	-	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg		ΣSAR	Calculated distance (mm)	SPLSR (≦0.04)
			WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg		
GSM 850	Body-Worn	Front	0.065	0.07	0.135	-	-
		Back	0.139	0.07	0.209	-	-
GSM 1900	Body-Worn	Front	0.171	0.07	0.241	-	-
		Back	0.263	0.07	0.333	-	-

4. Instruments List

Device	Manufacturer	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.29,2015	Jan.28,2016
System Validation Dipole	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D750V3	1132	Jan.06,2015	Jan.05,2016
		D835V2	4d092	Jun.23,2015	Jun.22,2016
		D1750V2	1023	Jun.23,2015	Jun.22,2016
		D1900V2	5d027	Apr.29,2015	Apr.28,2016
		D2450V2	727	Apr.22,2015	Apr.21,2016
		D2600V2	1005	Jan.27,2015	Jan.26,2016
Data acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE4	1305	Dec.11,2014	Dec.10,2015
Software	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY4610753	Jan.27,2015	Jan.26,2016
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	MY4430067 7	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Dual-directional coupler	Agilent	772D	MY5218014	Feb.11,2015	Feb.10,2016
		778D	MY5218030	Feb.05,2015	Feb.04,2016
RF Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY5014123	Dec.14,2013	Dec.13,2016
Power Meter	Agilent	E4417A	MY5141000	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9301H	MY5147000	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2015
Radio Communication Test	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201061049	Feb.02,2015	Feb.01,2016
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130074	Mar.27,2015	Mar.26,2016

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

5. Measurements

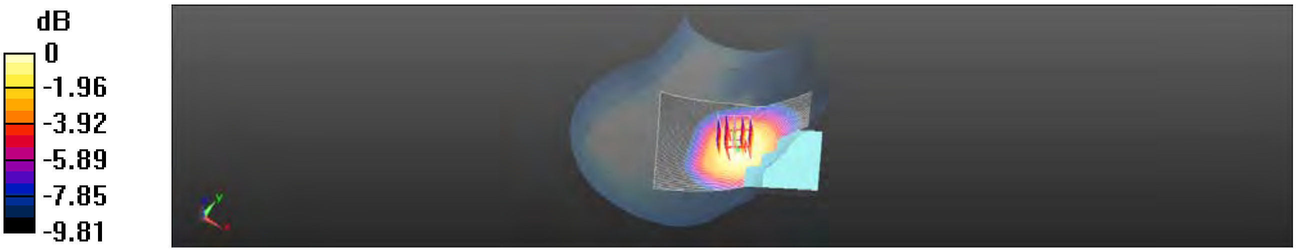
Date: 2015/8/26

GSM 850_Head_Re Cheek_CH 251
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; σ = 0.932 S/m; ε_r = 40.847; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.102 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.887 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.110 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.088 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0997 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0997 W/kg = -10.01 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/2

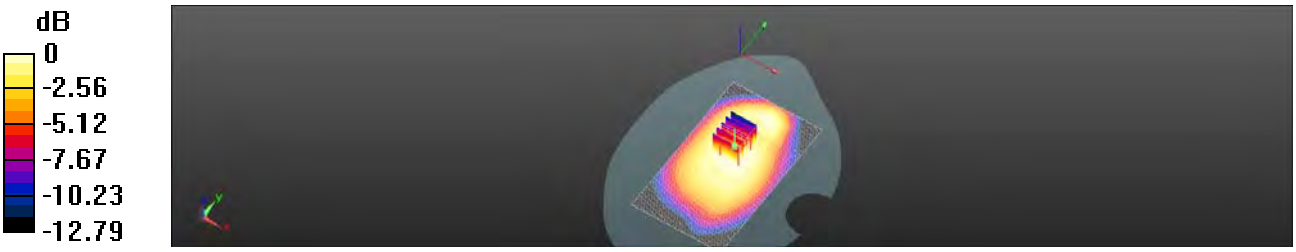
GSM 850_Body-worn_Back side_CH 128_15mm
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; σ = 1.012 S/m; ε_r = 56.159; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.159 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.177 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.133 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.157 W/kg



0 dB = 0.157 W/kg = -8.05 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/2

GPRS 850_Hotsport_Back side_CH 128_10mm

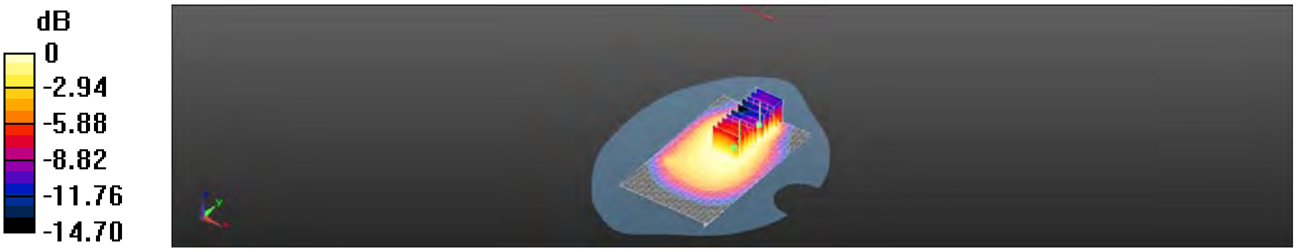
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 824.2 MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.2 MHz; σ = 0.996 S/m; ε_r = 56.403; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9, 9, 9); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.932 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.795 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.421 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg
Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.799 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.605 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.436 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.700 W/kg



0 dB = 0.700 W/kg = -1.55 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/28

GSM 1900_Head_Le Cheek_CH 512

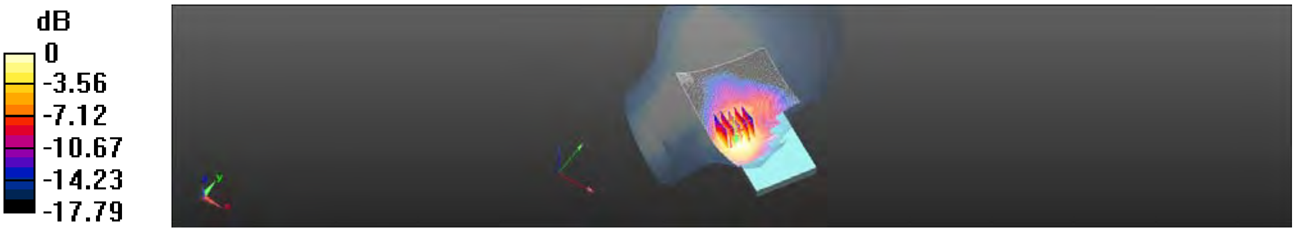
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.426 S/m; ε_r = 39.733; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.320 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.962 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.376 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.250 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.319 W/kg



0 dB = 0.319 W/kg = -4.96 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/4

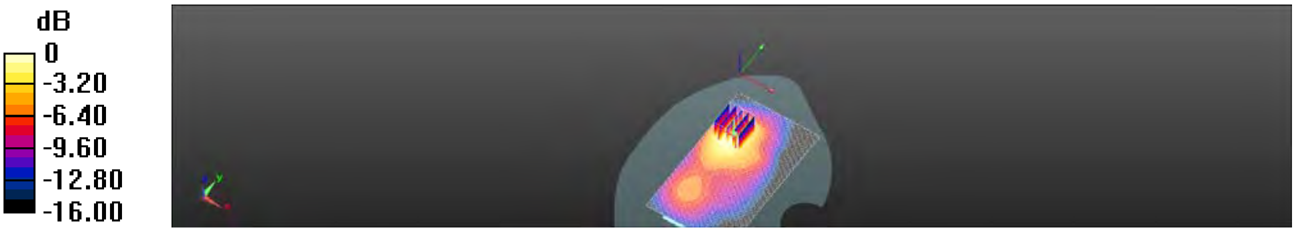
GSM 1900_Body-worn_Back side_CH 512_15mm
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz
Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1850.2 MHz; σ = 1.507 S/m; ε_r = 53.681; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.348 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.958 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.400 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.154 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.337 W/kg



0 dB = 0.337 W/kg = -4.72 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/9/4

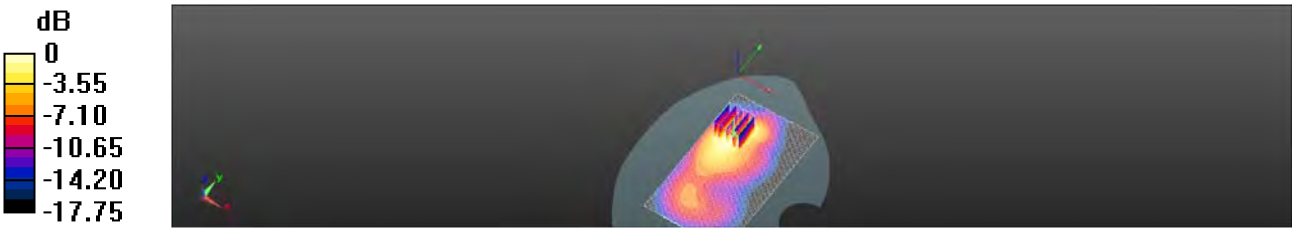
GPRS 1900_Hotspot_Back side_CH 810_10mm
Communication System: GPRS (1Dn3Up); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.562 S/m; ε_r = 52.709; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.718 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.568 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.844 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.523 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.299 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.691 W/kg



0 dB = 0.691 W/kg = -1.60 dBW/kg

WCDMA Band 2_Head_Le Cheek_CH 9262

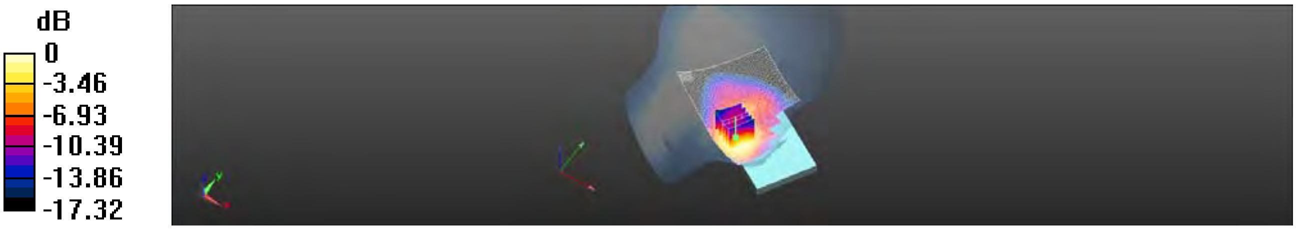
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.435 S/m; ε_r = 39.731; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.740 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.666 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.918 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.582 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.763 W/kg



0 dB = 0.763 W/kg = -1.17 dBW/kg

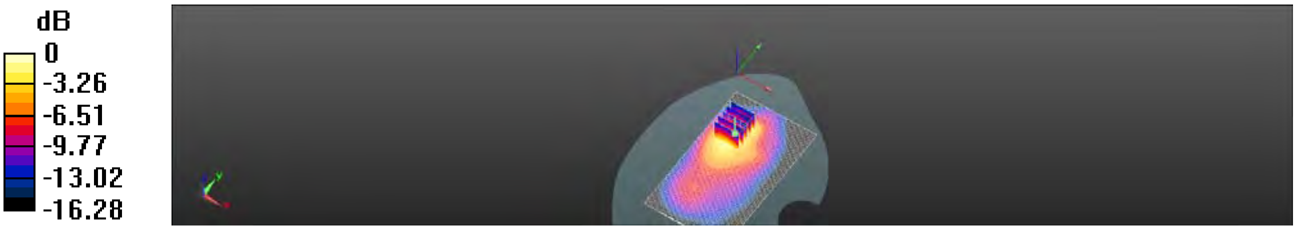
WCDMA Band 2_Hotspot_Back side_CH 9262_10mm
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.508 S/m; ε_r = 53.050; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.34, 7.34, 7.34); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.906 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.512 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg



0 dB = 1.19 W/kg = 0.76 dBW/kg

WCDMA Band 4_Head_Le Cheek_CH 1412

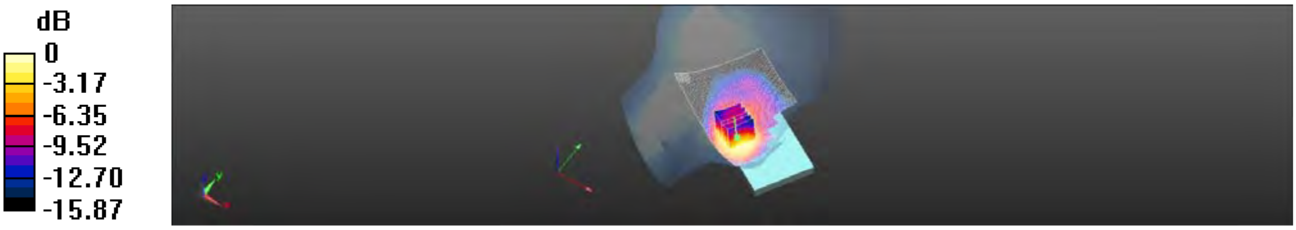
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4 MHz; σ = 1.4 S/m; ε_r = 39.814; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.739 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.899 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.880 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.586 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.366 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.732 W/kg



0 dB = 0.732 W/kg = -1.35 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

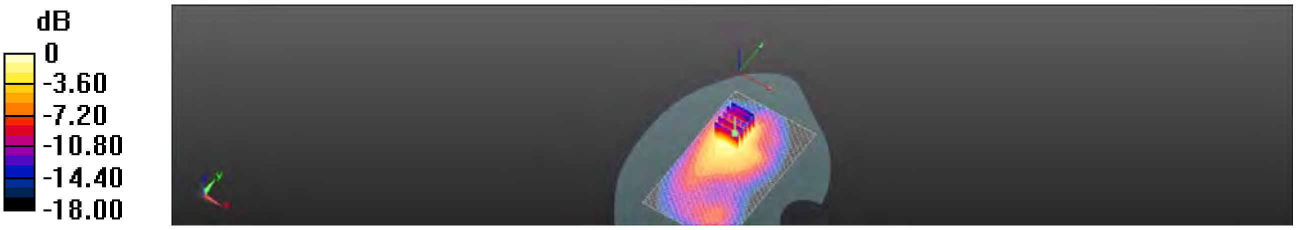
WCDMA Band 4_Hotspot_Back side_CH 1513_10mm
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; σ = 1.505 S/m; ε_r = 53.781; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9, 9, 9); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.904 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.522 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg



0 dB = 1.19 W/kg = 0.75 dBW/kg

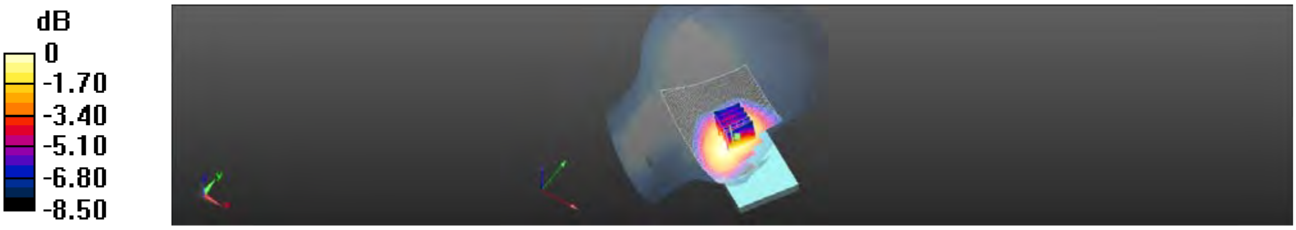
WCDMA Band 5_Head_Le Cheek_CH 4132
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.875 S/m; ε_r = 41.127; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0922 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.662 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.104 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.083 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0938 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0938 W/kg = -10.28 dBW/kg

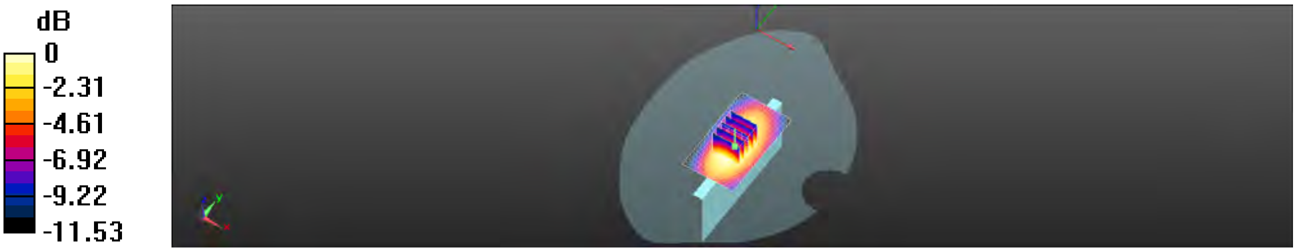
Date: 2015/9/2

WCDMA Band 5_Hotsport _Right side_CH 4132_10mm
Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz; σ = 0.997 S/m; ε_r = 56.381; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.95, 8.95, 8.95); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.412 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.471 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.327 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.220 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg



0 dB = 0.407 W/kg = -3.91 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/8/28

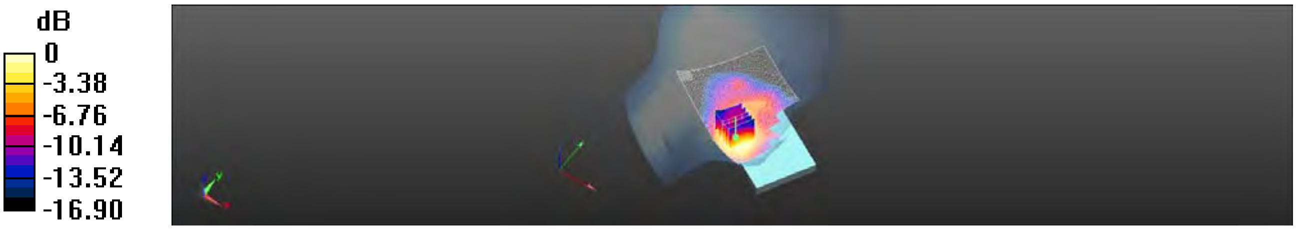
LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 18700_QPSK_1-50
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.439 S/m; ε_r = 39.685; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.605 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.208 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.730 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.467 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.608 W/kg



0 dB = 0.608 W/kg = -2.16 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/4

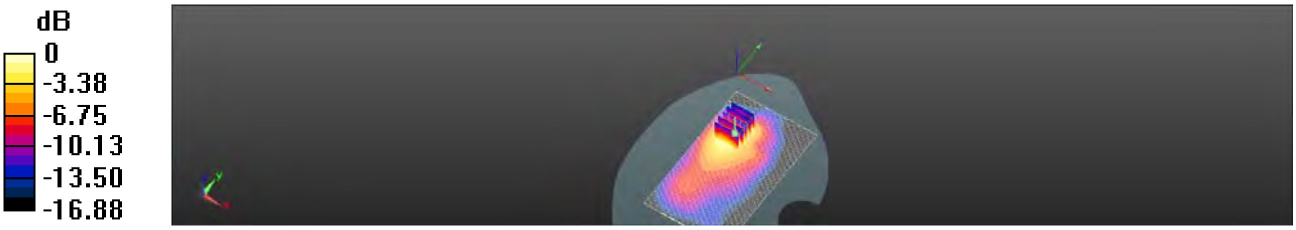
LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 18700_QPSK_1-50_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.523 S/m; ε_r = 52.982; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.733 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.416 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.972 W/kg



0 dB = 0.972 W/kg = -0.12 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/27

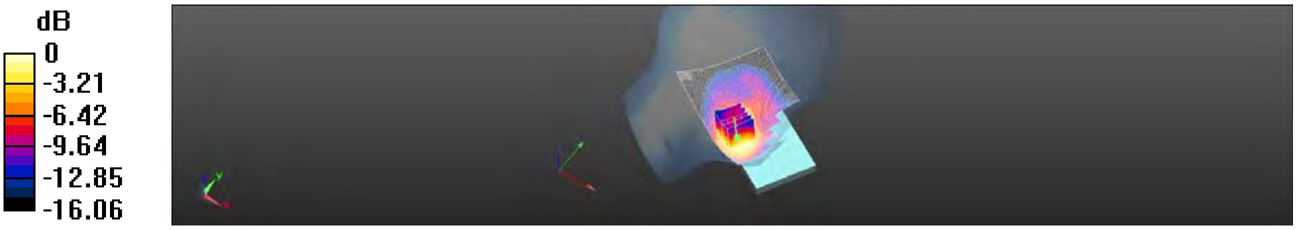
LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 20300_QPSK_1-99
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.403 S/m; ε_r = 39.738; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.760 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.334 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.898 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.598 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.375 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.766 W/kg



0 dB = 0.766 W/kg = -1.16 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/3

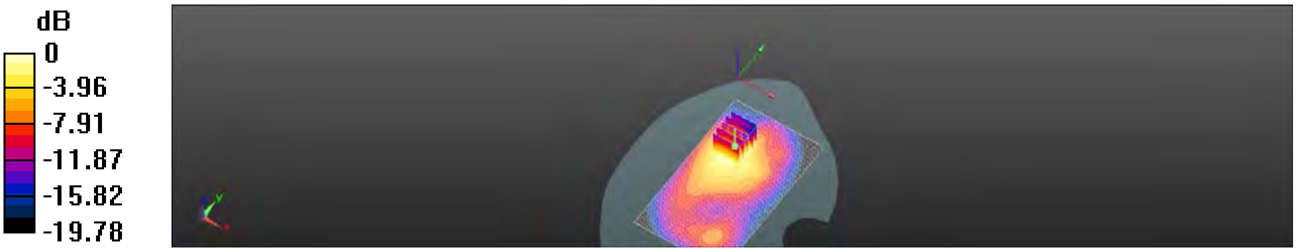
LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20300_QPSK_1-99_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.500 S/m; ε_r = 53.884; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.22 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.36 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.847 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.487 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg



0 dB = 1.12 W/kg = 0.49 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/31

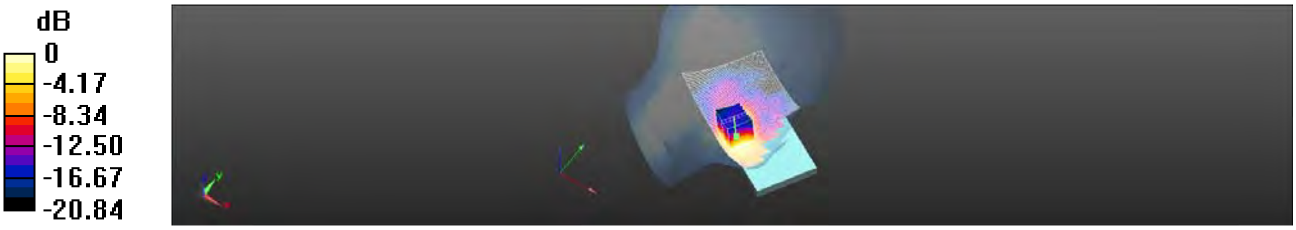
LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 21350_QPSK_1-0
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz; σ = 1.955 S/m; ε_r = 39.442; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.54, 6.54, 6.54); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.471 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.133 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.646 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.335 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.482 W/kg



0 dB = 0.482 W/kg = -3.17 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

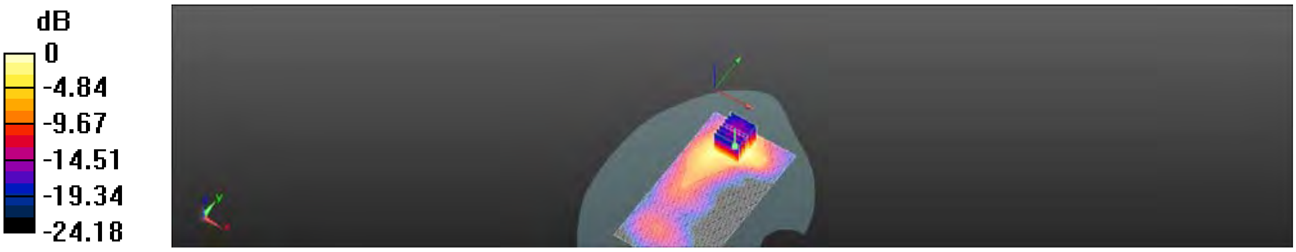
LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 21350_QPSK_1-0_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2560 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2560 MHz; σ = 2.107 S/m; ε_r = 51.920; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.65, 6.65, 6.65); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.354 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.970 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.458 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg



0 dB = 1.46 W/kg = 1.63 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

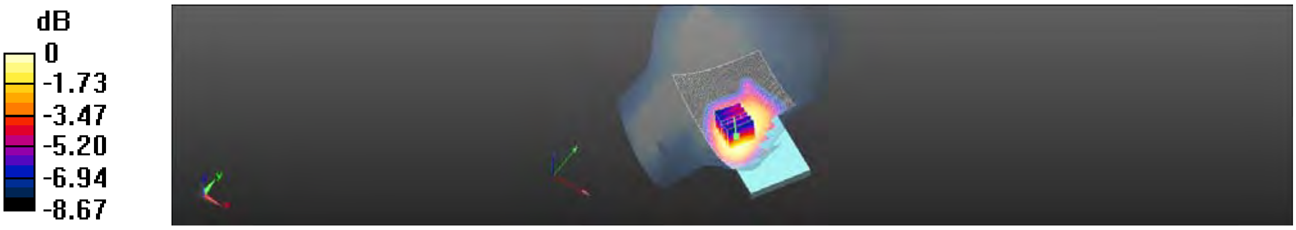
Date: 2015/8/25

LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 23050_QPSK_1-25
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 703 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 703 MHz; σ = 0.864 S/m; ε_r = 42.972; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0740 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.612 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0790 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.061 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0707 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0707 W/kg = -11.51 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/1

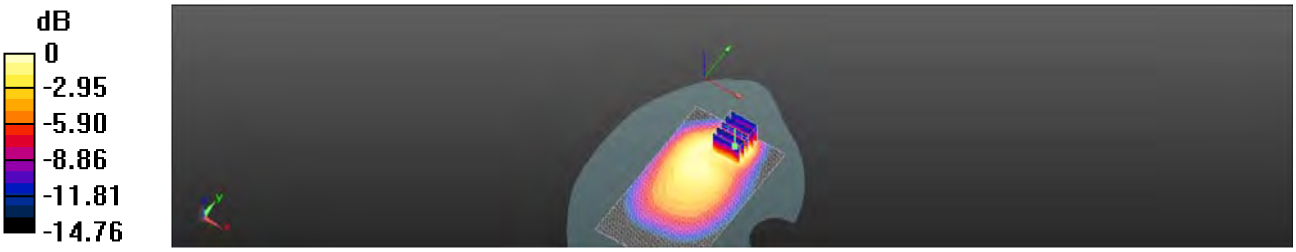
LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Hotsport _Back side_CH 23130_QPSK_1-25_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; σ = 0.985 S/m; ε_r = 56.553; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.254 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.412 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.214 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.289 W/kg



0 dB = 0.289 W/kg = -5.39 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

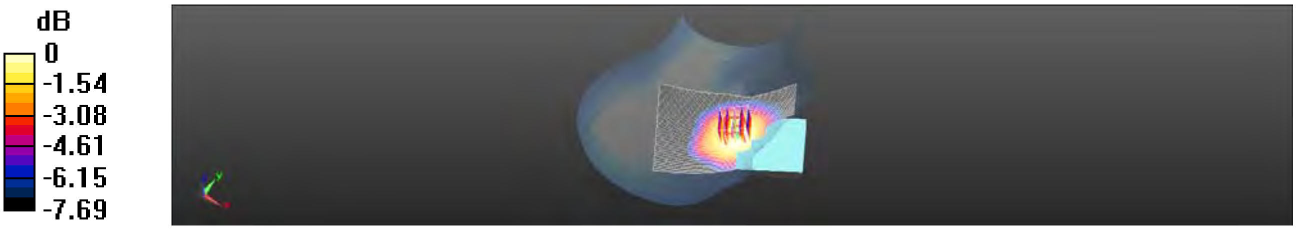
Date: 2015/8/25

LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 23790_QPSK_1-25
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 710 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; σ = 0.869 S/m; ε_r = 42.867; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.28, 9.28, 9.28); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0656 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.403 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0710 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0654 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0654 W/kg = -11.84 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/9/1

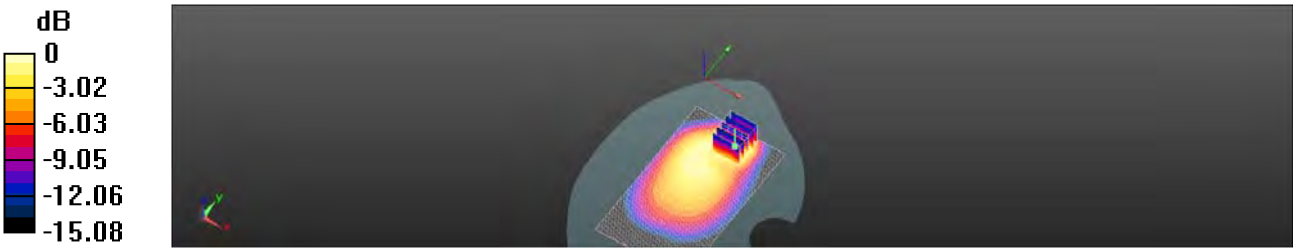
LTE Band 17 (10MHz)_Hotsport_Back side_CH 23790_QPSK_1-25_10mm
Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 710 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; σ = 0.982 S/m; ε_r = 56.544; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.230 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.380 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.199 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.274 W/kg



0 dB = 0.274 W/kg = -5.63 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/31

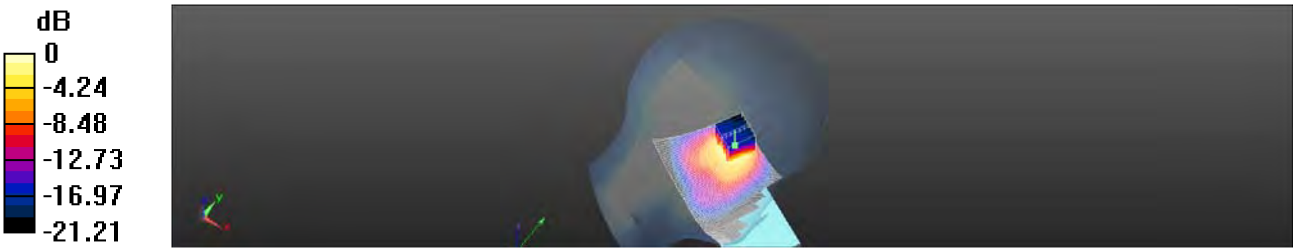
WLAN802.11b_Head_Le Cheek_CH 11
Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2462 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.857 S/m; ε_r = 39.658; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.48 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.10 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.885 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.413 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



0 dB = 1.41 W/kg = 1.50 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

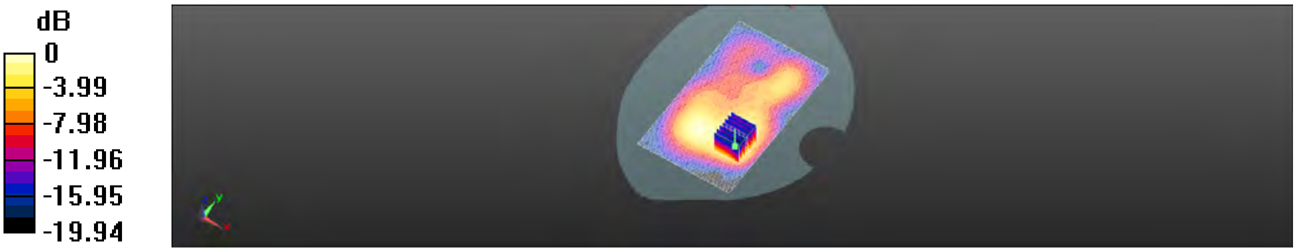
Date: 2015/9/7

WLAN802.11b_Hotspot_Back side_CH 6_10mm
Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.914 S/m; ε_r = 52.423; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.238 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.583 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.306 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.149 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.225 W/kg



0 dB = 0.225 W/kg = -6.48 dBW/kg

6. System Verification

Date: 2015/8/25

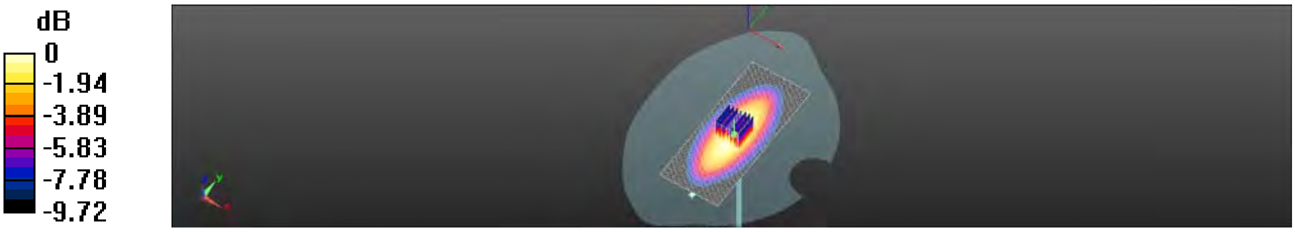
Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1132_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.871 S/m; ε_r = 42.681; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.59 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.63 W/kg



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/1

Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1132_Body

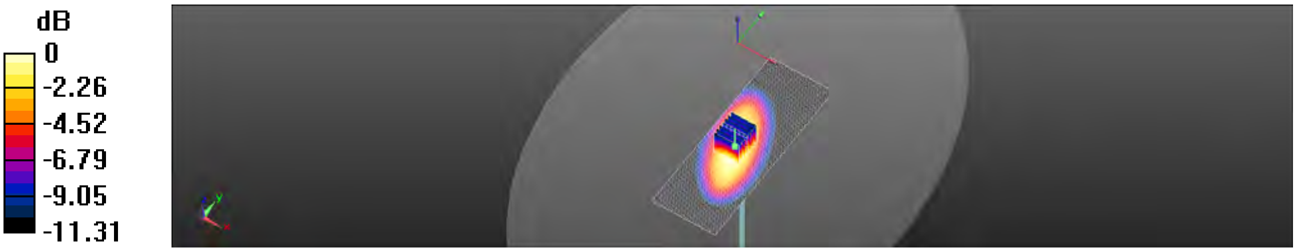
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.99 S/m; ε_r = 56.513; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=15mm/Area Scan (51x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.78 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

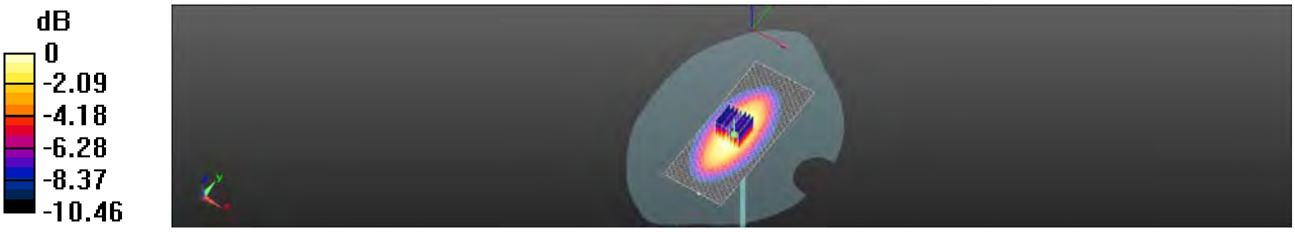
Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d092_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.915$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.085$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.11 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 60.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.12 W/kg



0 dB = 3.12 W/kg = 4.94 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/2

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d092_Body

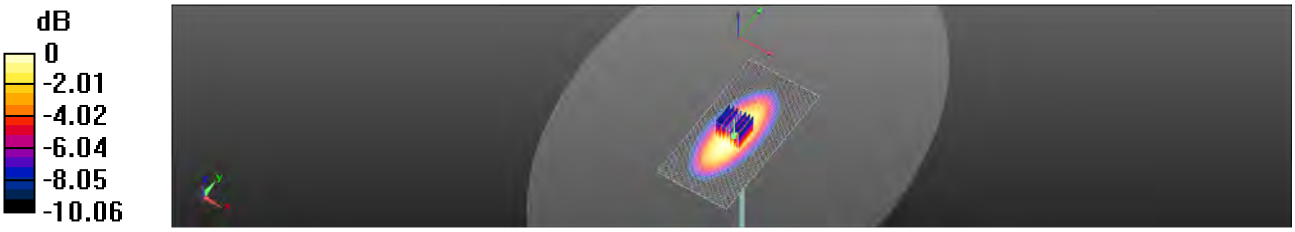
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.998 S/m; ε_r = 56.345; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.93 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 55.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.92 W/kg



0 dB = 2.92 W/kg = 4.65 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1023_Head

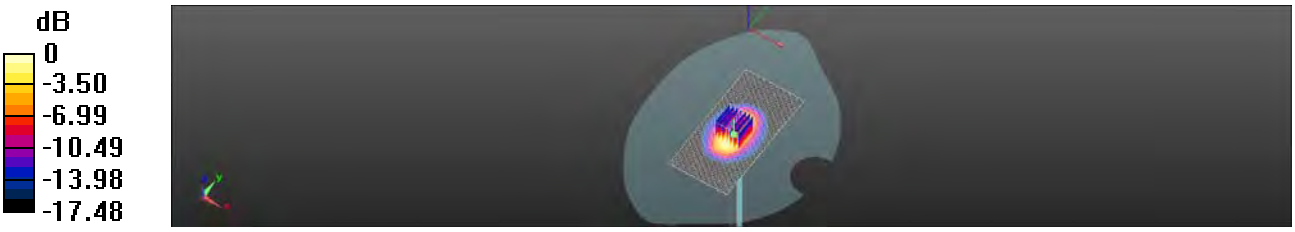
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.412 S/m; ε_r = 39.736; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 99.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.68 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.7 W/kg



0 dB = 12.7 W/kg = 11.05 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/3

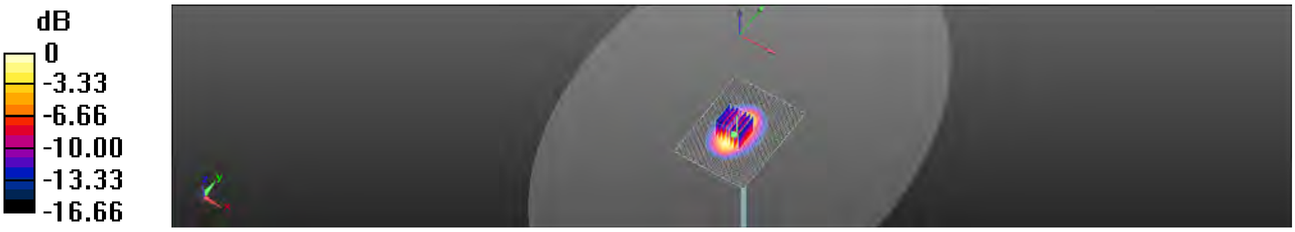
Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1023_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.501 S/m; ε_r = 53.841; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 90.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.8 W/kg



0 dB = 11.8 W/kg = 10.72 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/8/28

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Head

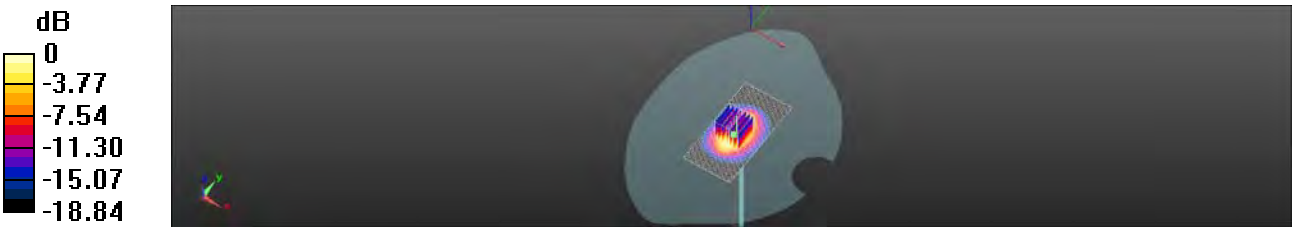
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.441 S/m; ε_r = 39.678; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 98.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.42 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Date: 2015/9/4

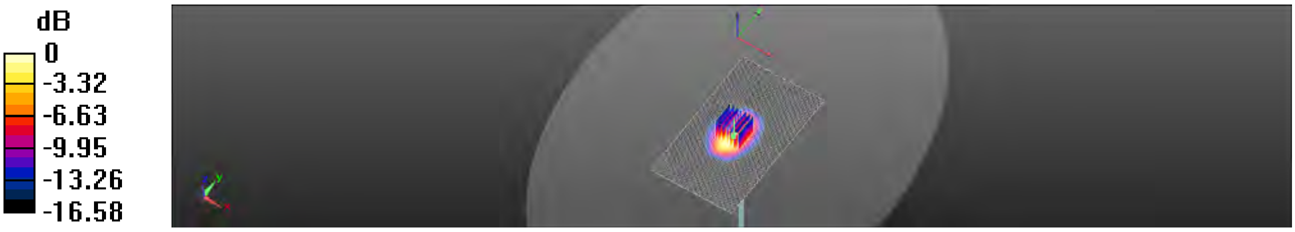
Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Body
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.558 S/m; ε_r = 52.71; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 89.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.27 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.45 dBW/kg

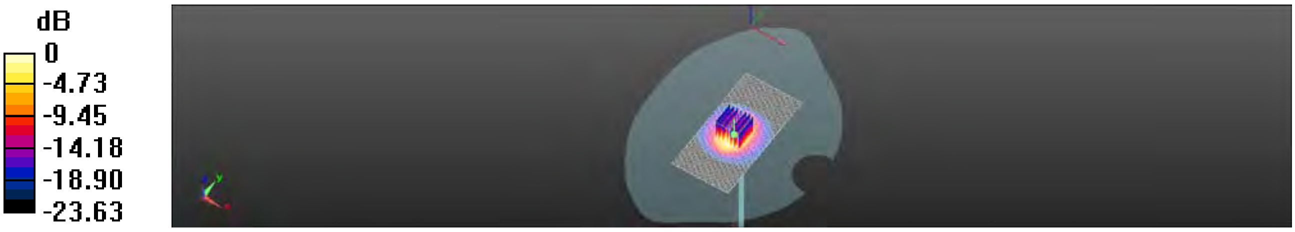
Date: 2015/8/31

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.842 S/m; ε_r = 39.66; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 104.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg

Date: 2015/9/7

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body

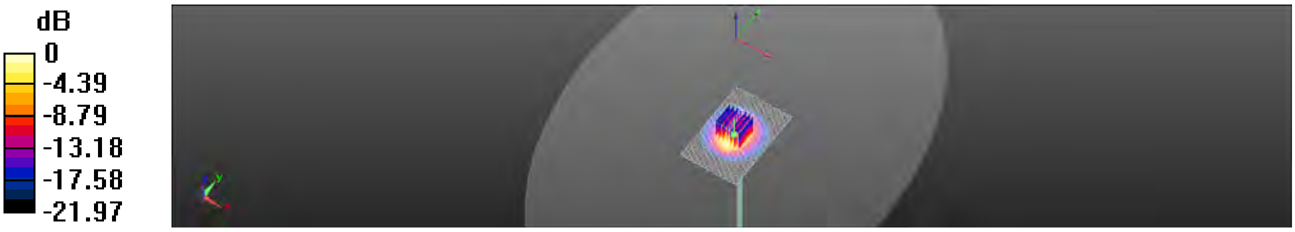
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.975 S/m; ε_r = 52.309; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 98.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.93 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

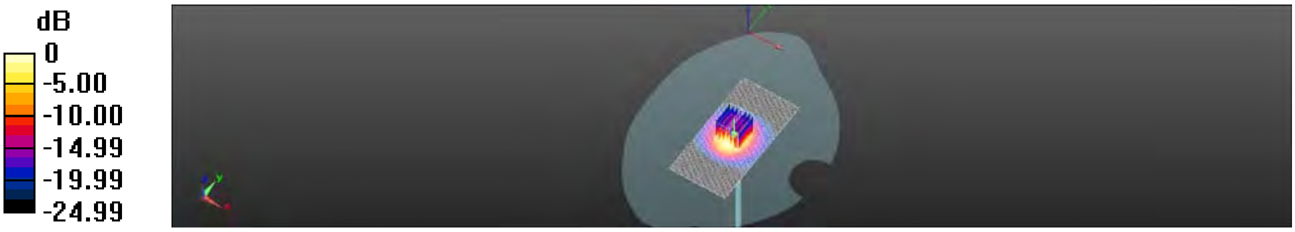
Date: 2015/8/31

Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005_Head
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.96 S/m; ε_r = 39.436; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 24.0 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 108.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 15.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.56 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.7 W/kg



0 dB = 23.7 W/kg = 13.75 dBW/kg

Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005_Body

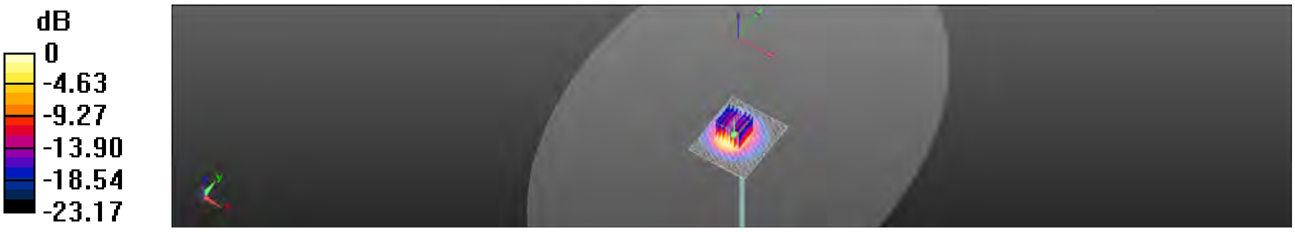
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.187 S/m; ε_r = 51.735; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2015/1/29;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1305; Calibrated: 2014/12/11
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.5 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg



0 dB = 21.7 W/kg = 13.36 dBW/kg

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **DAE4-1305_Dec14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1305

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-06.v28
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: December 11, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	03-Oct-14 (No:15573)	Oct-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dominique Steffen	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bomholt	Deputy Technical Manager	i.V.

Issued: December 11, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary

DAE	data acquisition electronics
Connector angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle*: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement*: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV , full range = -100…+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1…….+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.797 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.960 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.281 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.98252 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99061 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99721 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	119.0 ° ± 1 °

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199995.67	0.47	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20002.87	1.97	0.01
Channel X	- Input	-19999.51	1.39	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199995.29	0.15	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	19998.59	-2.14	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.00	-1.05	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199993.72	-1.31	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20000.15	-0.54	-0.00
Channel Z	- Input	-20002.66	-1.57	0.01

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2000.85	-0.03	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	201.04	-0.25	-0.12
Channel X	- Input	-198.91	-0.23	0.12
Channel Y	+ Input	2000.72	-0.15	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	201.11	-0.09	-0.04
Channel Y	- Input	-199.18	-0.49	0.24
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.00	0.15	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199.91	-1.23	-0.61
Channel Z	- Input	-200.09	-1.39	0.70

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	8.59	6.08
	- 200	-5.73	-7.75
Channel Y	200	-22.69	-23.18
	- 200	23.06	22.56
Channel Z	200	-9.55	-9.96
	- 200	7.73	7.68

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	1.64	-5.58
Channel Y	200	8.39	-	2.49
Channel Z	200	10.59	6.30	-

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15857	13996
Channel Y	16290	15790
Channel Z	15970	15153

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	0.42	-0.35	1.68	0.40
Channel Y	-0.24	-1.23	0.76	0.37
Channel Z	-0.59	-1.53	1.00	0.45

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	−0.01	-8	-9

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3831_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:3831
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes
Calibration date:	January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan15 Page 1 of 11

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: September 6, 2011
Calibrated: January 29, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.45	0.42	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	99.7	101.1	100.8	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB$\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	152.6	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		143.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		145.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.28	9.28	9.28	0.31	0.99	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.95	8.95	8.95	0.28	1.17	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.76	8.76	8.76	0.25	1.23	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.13	1.92	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.75	7.75	7.75	0.32	0.89	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.58	7.58	7.58	0.63	0.65	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.80	0.57	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.09	7.09	7.09	0.27	0.99	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.51	0.68	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.54	6.54	6.54	0.28	1.01	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	4.60	4.60	4.60	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.14	4.14	4.14	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

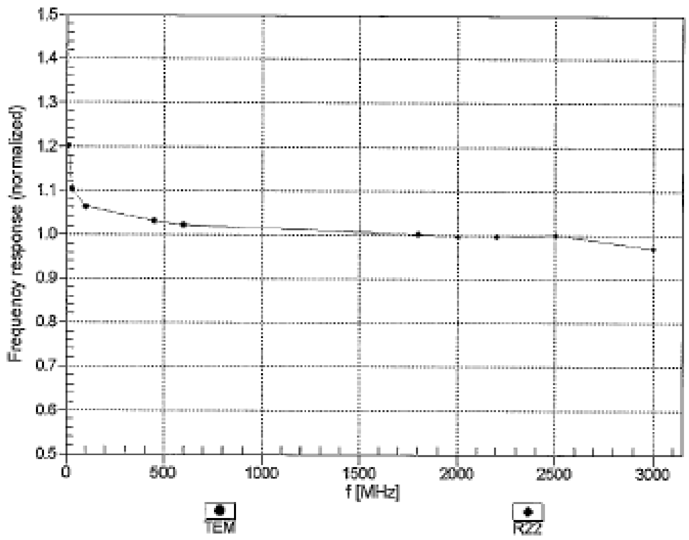
f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [G]	Depth [G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.07	9.07	9.07	0.20	1.58	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.25	1.30	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	8.87	8.87	8.87	0.33	1.00	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.19	1.44	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.40	0.89	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.34	7.34	7.34	0.31	1.06	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.33	0.98	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.08	7.08	7.08	0.40	0.89	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.65	6.65	6.65	0.80	0.58	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.49	3.49	3.49	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	3.70	3.70	3.70	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

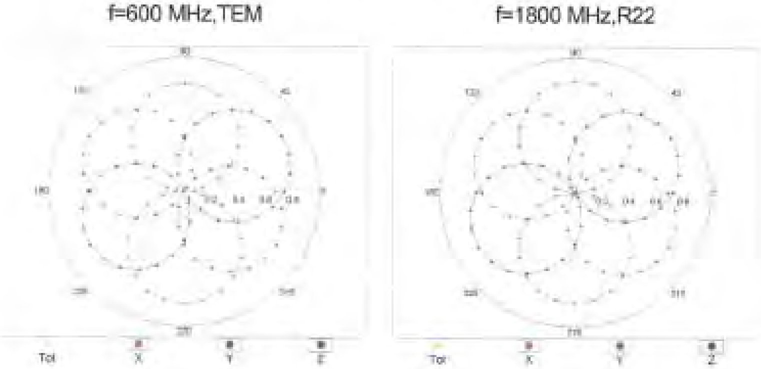


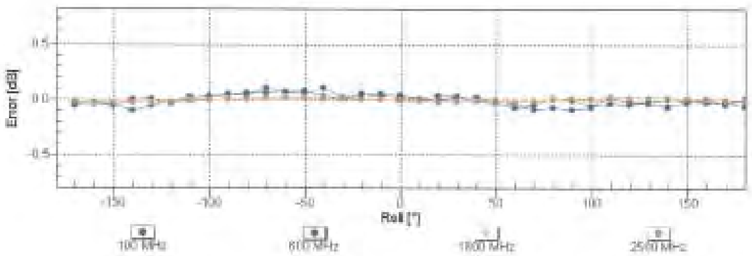
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 29, 2015

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0°$



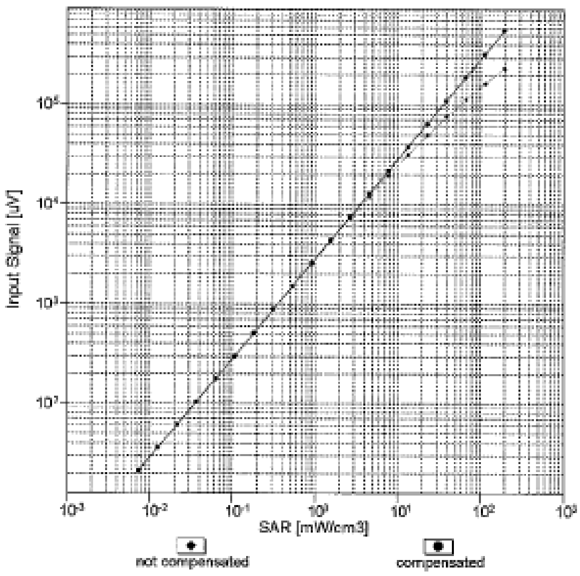


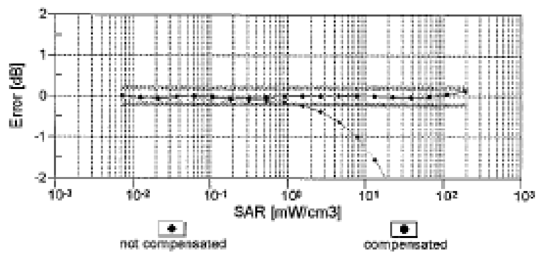
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan15 Page 8 of 11

EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 29, 2015

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f$_{eval}$= 1900 MHz)



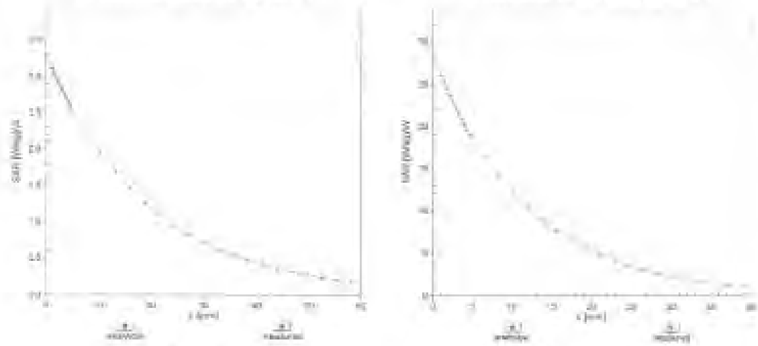


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

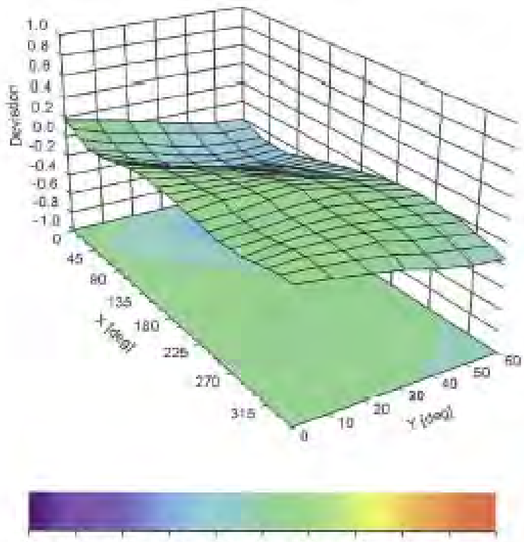
EX3DV4– SN:3831 January 29, 2015

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-20.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	b	c	D	e	f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Descriptio n	Tolerance/ Uncertainty %	Probability Distributioi n	Div	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertaint y	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	7.2.1	6.00%	N	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	7.2.1.2	3.5%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.0%	2.0%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	7.2.1.2	9.6%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	5.5%	5.5%	∞
Boundary Effect	7.2.1.5	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Linearity	7.2.1.3	4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7%	2.7%	∞
Detection Limits	7.2.1.4	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Readout	7.2.1.6	0.3%	N	1	1	1	0.3%	0.3%	∞
Response time	7.2.1.7	0.8%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5%	0.5%	∞
Integration Time	7.2.1.8	2.6%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5%	1.5%	∞
Measurement	7.2.1.9	1.8%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0%	1.0%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	7.2.2.1	0.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2%	0.2%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	7.2.2.4	2.9%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
Post-processing	7.2.4	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	7.2.2.4	2.9%	N	1	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	7.2.2.4.2	3.6%	N	1	1	1	3.6%	3.6%	M-1
Drift of output power	7.2.1.9	5.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom	7.2.2.2	4.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3%	2.3%	∞
Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permitivity and conductivity	7.2.3.3	1.9%	N	1	1	0.84	1.9%	1.6%	∞
Liquid conductivity(meas.)	7.2.3.2	2.5%	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6%	1.1%	M
Liquid permitivity(meas)	7.2.3.3	2.5%	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5%	1.2%	M
Combined standard uncertainty	7.3.1		RSS				11.6%	11.5%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2	7.3.2						23.2%	23.0%	

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s p e a g

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards

[1] CENELEC EN 50361
[2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
[3] IEC 62209 Part I
[4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
(*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

s p e a g
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No 881 – QD 000 P40 C – F Page 1 (1)

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1132_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN: 1132
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 06, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Check Date (in house)**	**Scheduled Check**
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 6, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1132_Jan15 Page 1 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.4 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**7.94 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.23 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.4 ± 6 %	0.97 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.46 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.63 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.3 Ω - 3.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1 Ω - 3.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 20, 2014

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 06.01.2015

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

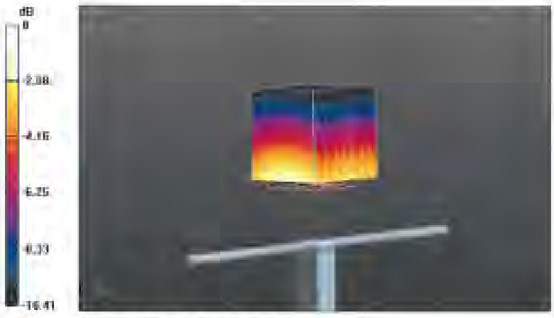
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.89 S/m; ε_r = 41.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

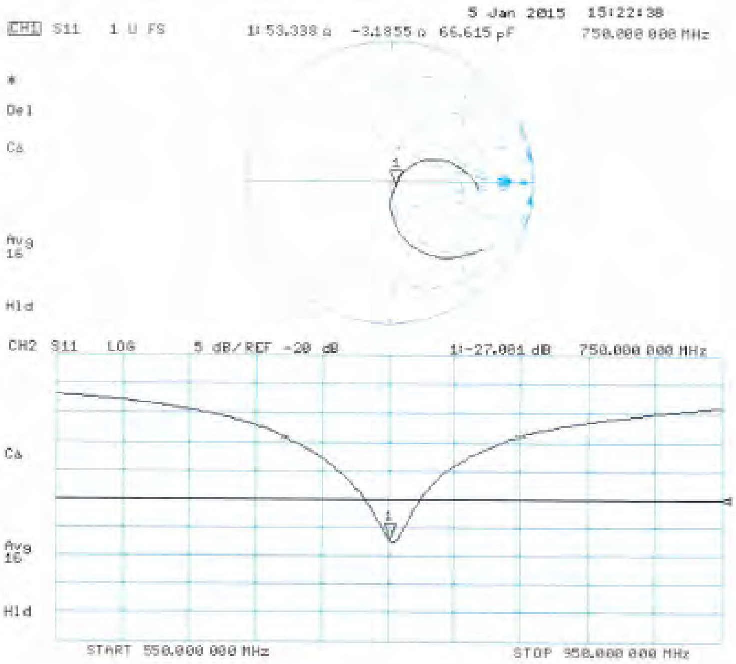
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.44, 6.44, 6.44); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.95 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.33 W/kg



0 dB = 2.33 W/kg = 3.67 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 06.01.2015

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

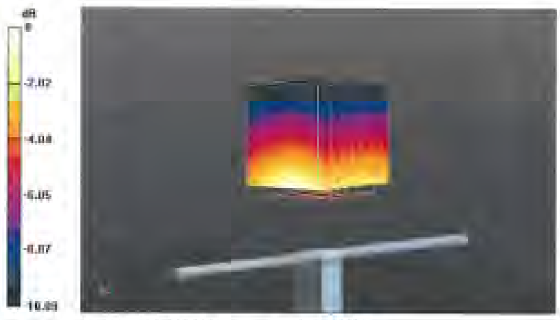
DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.97 S/m; ε_r = 54.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.21, 6.21, 6.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

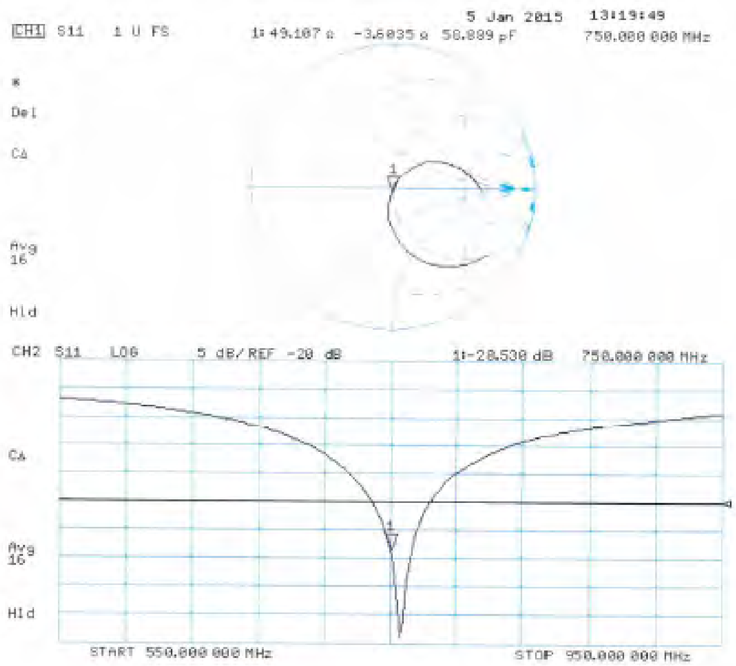
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.12 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 W/kg



0 dB = 2.48 W/kg = 3.94 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d092_Jun15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN: 4d092
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date	June 23, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 23, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
 Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.5 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.26 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.02 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.7 ± 6 %	1.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.40 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.21 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.2 Ω - 1.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.2 Ω - 3.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.389 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 15, 2009

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.06.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

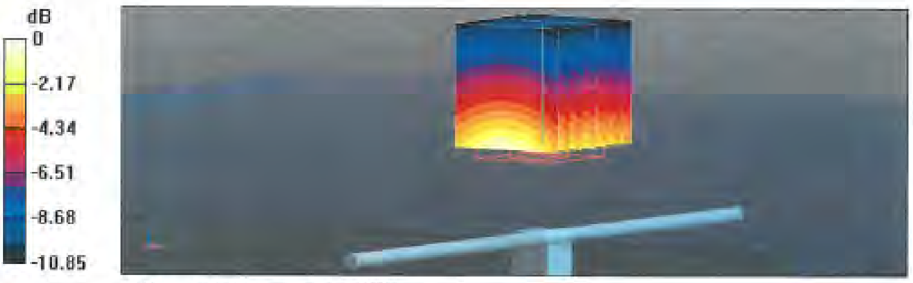
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d092

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.93 S/m; ε_r = 42.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

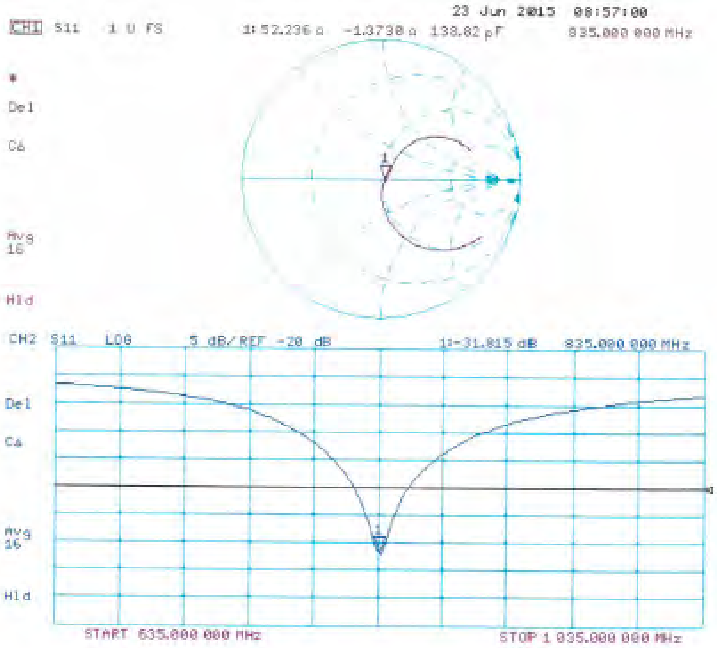
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.52 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.76 W/kg



0 dB = 2.76 W/kg = 4.41 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d092_Jun15 Page 6 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.06.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

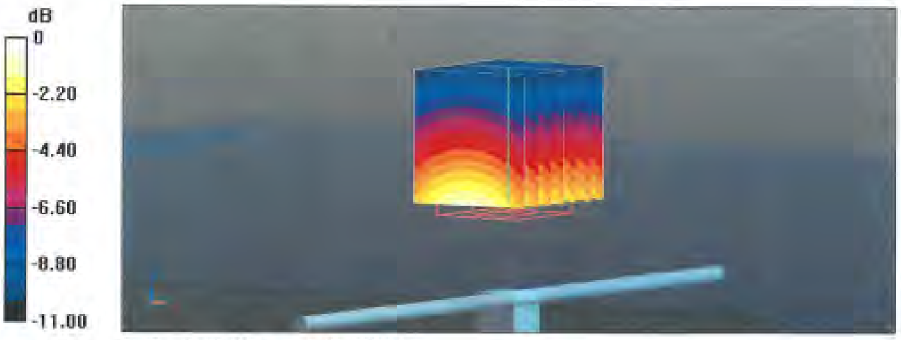
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d092

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 1 S/m; ε_r = 55.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

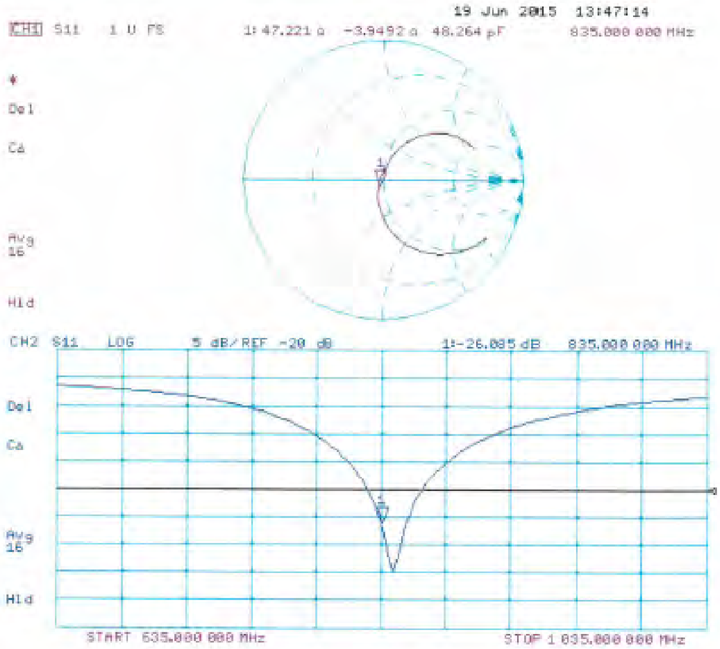
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg



0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d092_Jun15 Page 8 of 8

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: Auden

Certificate No: D1750V2-1023_Jun15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN:1023
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	June 23, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: June 23, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279 | f (886-2) 2298-0488 | www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.0 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.3 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.8 Ω + 0.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.9 Ω + 0.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.218 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 20, 2009

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.06.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

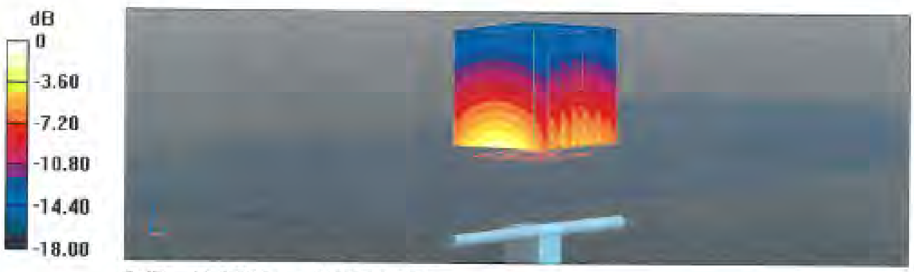
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ε_r = 39; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

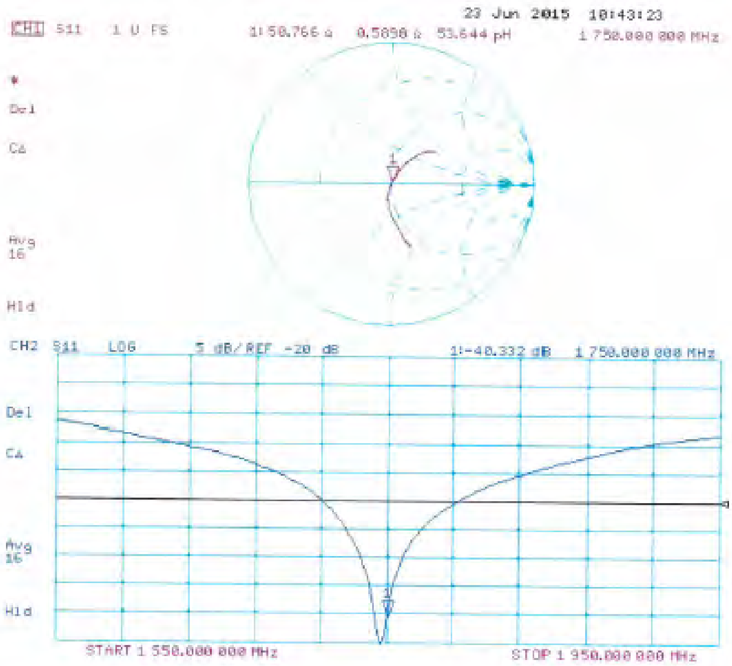
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 10.76 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.06.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

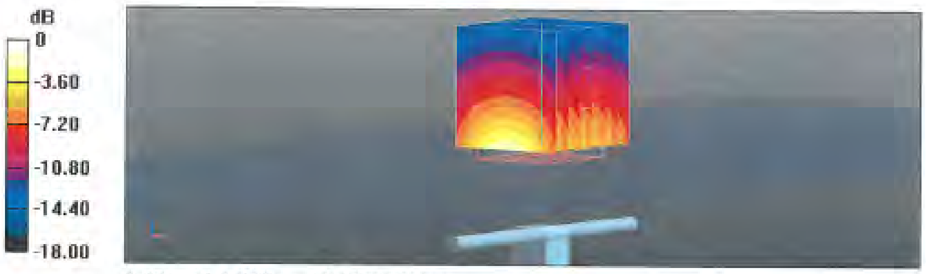
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.49 S/m; ε_r = 51.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

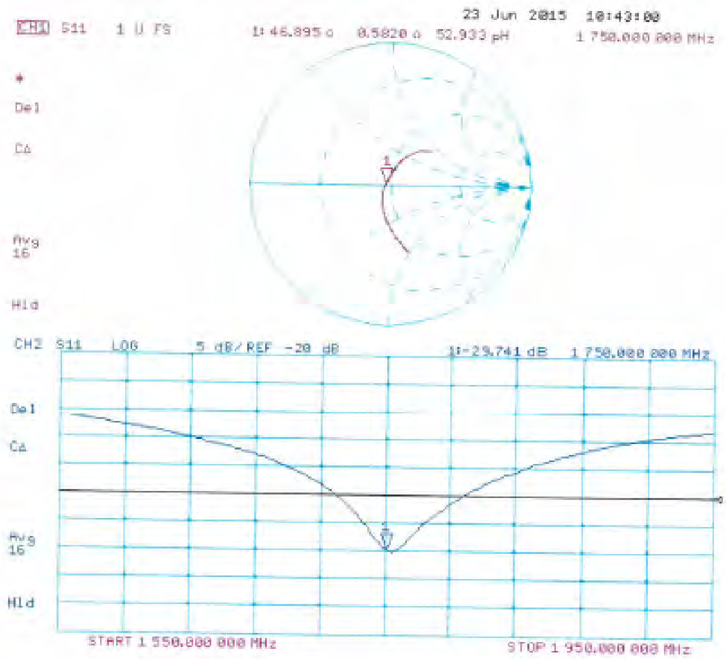
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 93.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.12 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 10.76 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d027_Apr15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d027
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 29, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	1.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

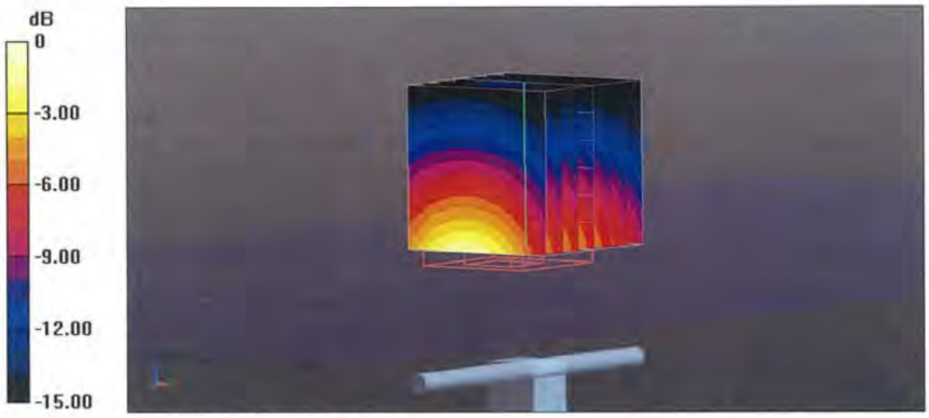
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ε_r = 38.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

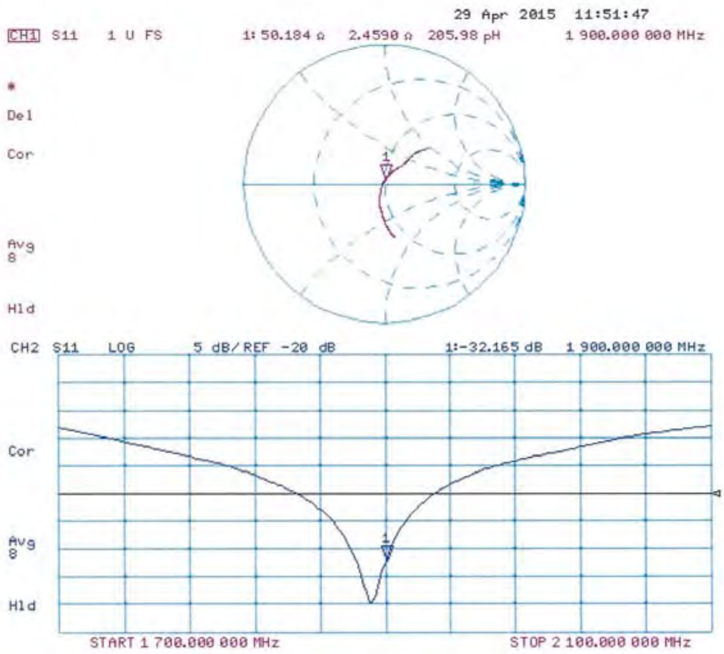
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 97.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

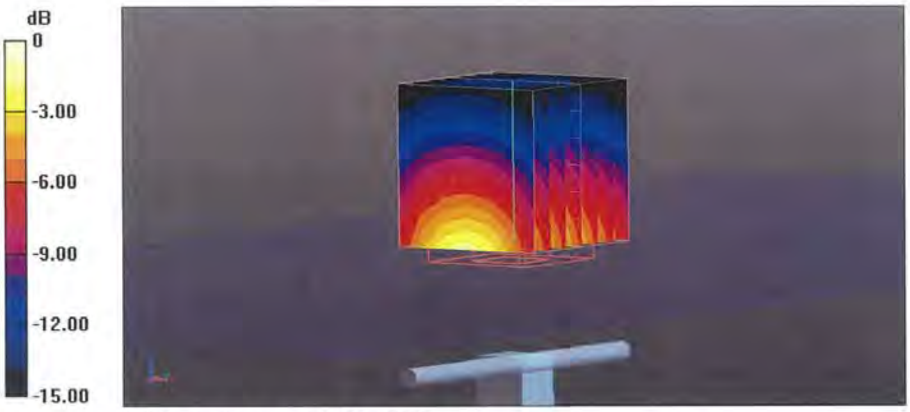
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.5 S/m; ε_r = 52.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

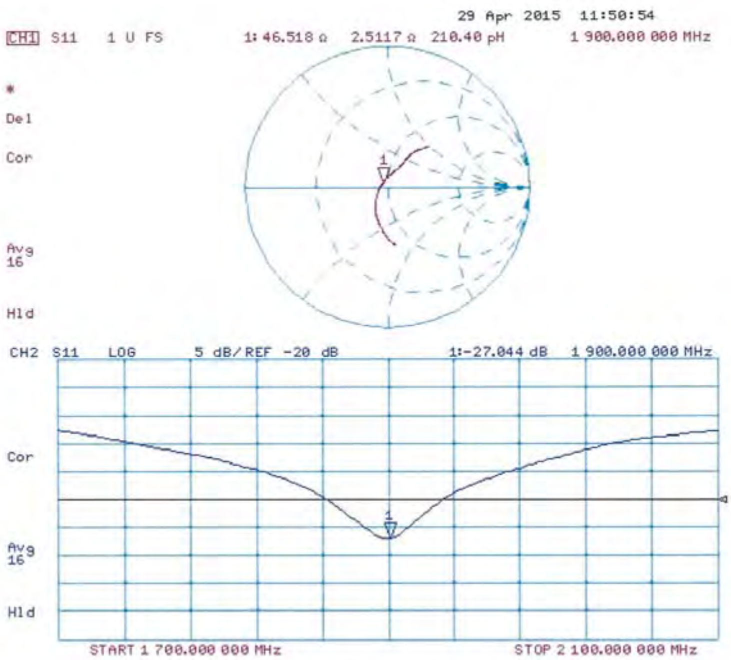
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 94.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg



0 dB = 12.4 W/kg = 10.93 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-727_Apr15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN: 727
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 22, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: April 23, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.6 ± 6 %	1.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.2 Ω + 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω + 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

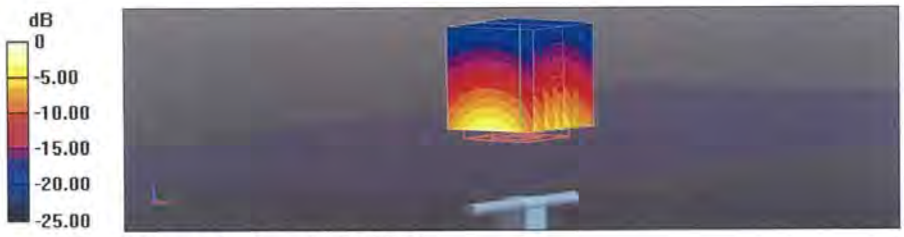
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.82 S/m; ε_r = 37.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

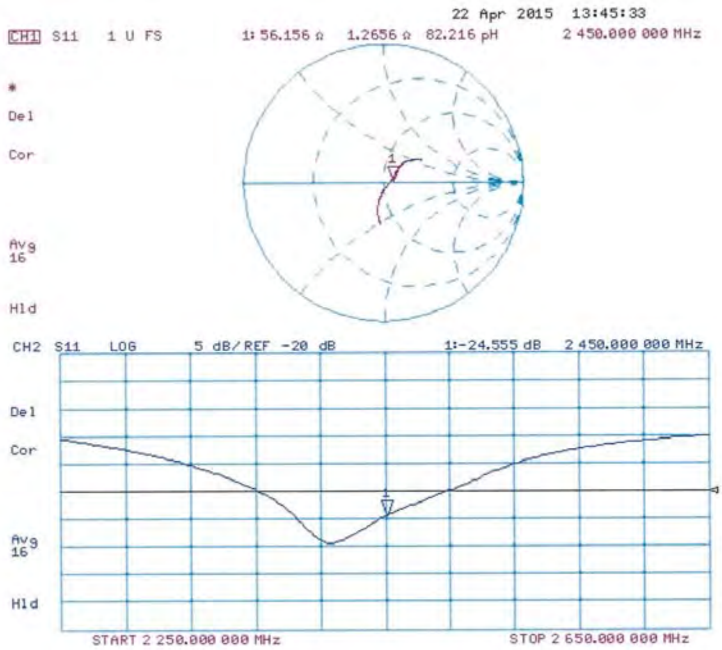
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 101.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

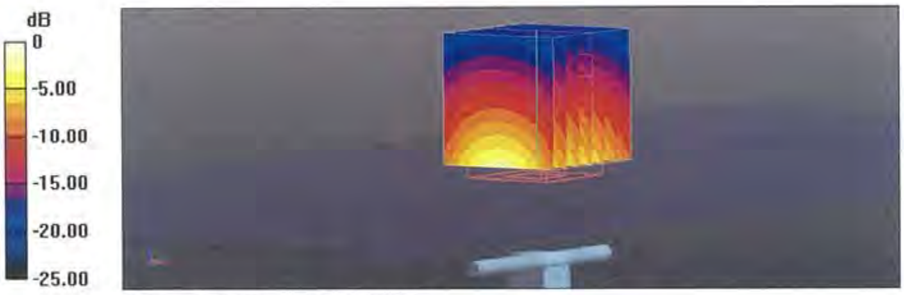
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 2.02 S/m; ε_r = 50.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

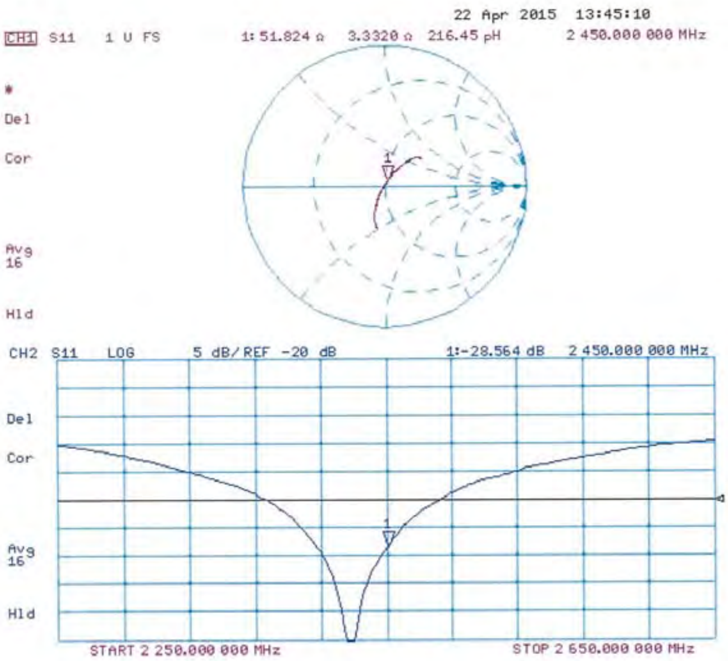
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 95.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: January 27, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 27, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	2.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**56.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**25.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.1 ± 6 %	2.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**55.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 Ω - 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 27.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

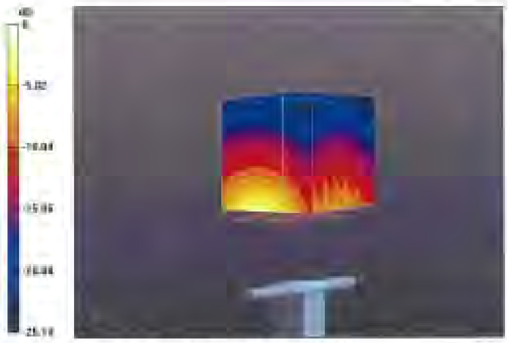
DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.05 S/m; ε_r = 38.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 98.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.42 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

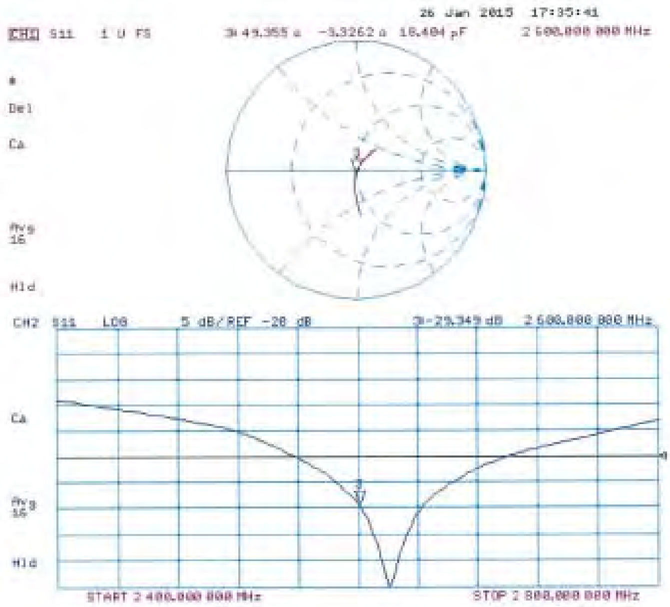


0 dB = 18.6 W/kg = 12.70 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15 Page 5 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15 Page 6 of 6

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

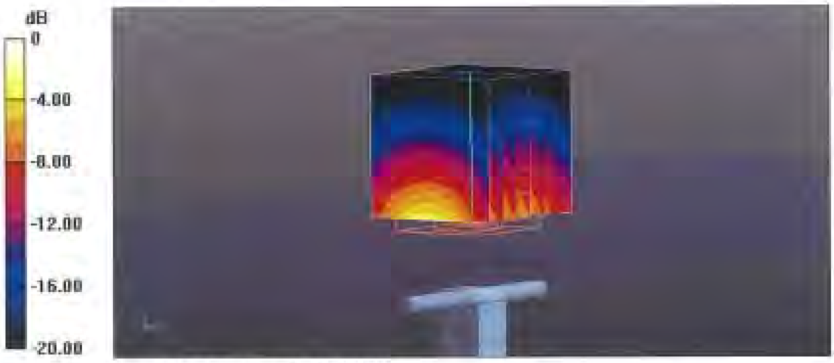
DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 2.21$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

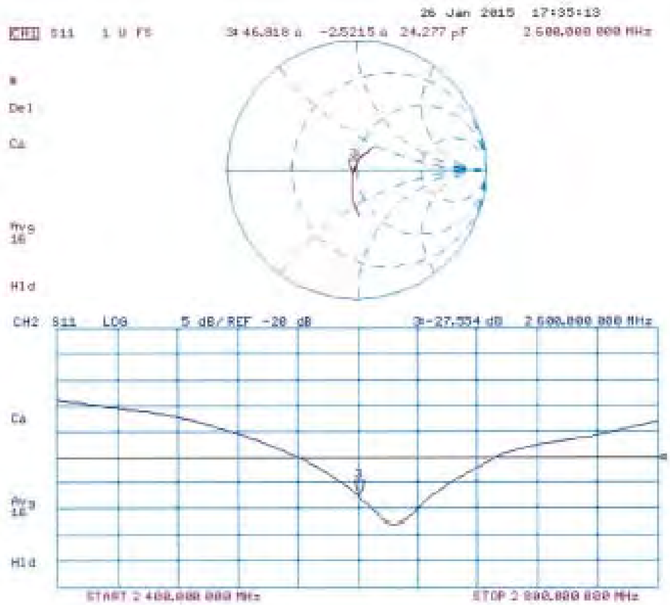
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



0 dB = 18.7 W/kg = 12.72 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15 Page 8 of 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1023
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	M.Weber
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15 Page 1 of 15

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"
c) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15 Page 2 of 15

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.1 ± 6 %	4.66 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.7 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.97 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	5.16 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.4 ± 6 %	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**73.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.2 ± 6 %	5.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**74.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.7 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**77.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.4 ± 6 %	6.25 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**75.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 8.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 3.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω - 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω + 1.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω - 7.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 Ω - 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.6 Ω - 1.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.8 Ω + 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.56 S/m; ε_r = 36.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.66 S/m; ε_r = 36.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 4.97 S/m; ε_r = 35.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.18 S/m; ε_r = 35.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

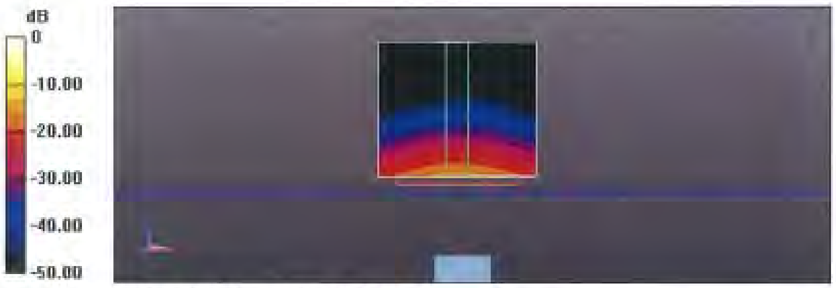
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

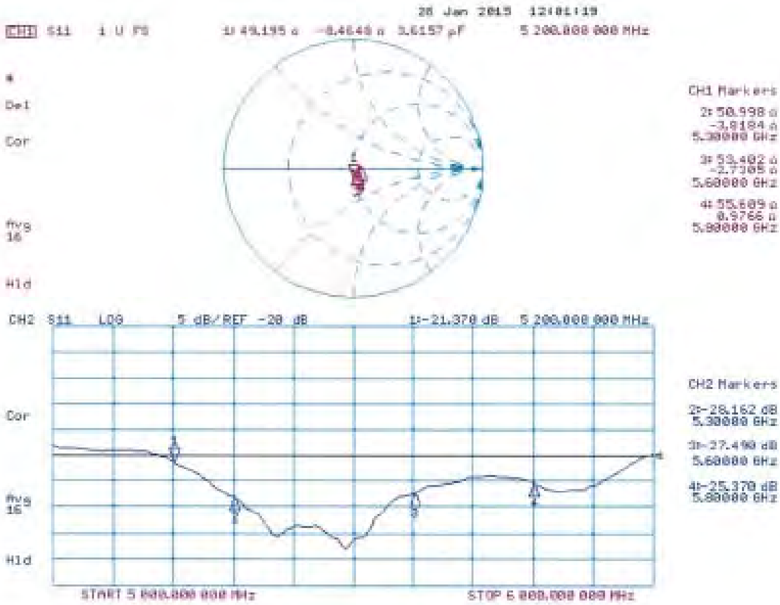
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 61.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.8 W/kg = 12.50 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15 Page 12 of 15

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 29.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.42 S/m; ε_r = 49.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.55 S/m; ε_r = 49.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.96 S/m; ε_r = 48.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.25 S/m; ε_r = 48.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

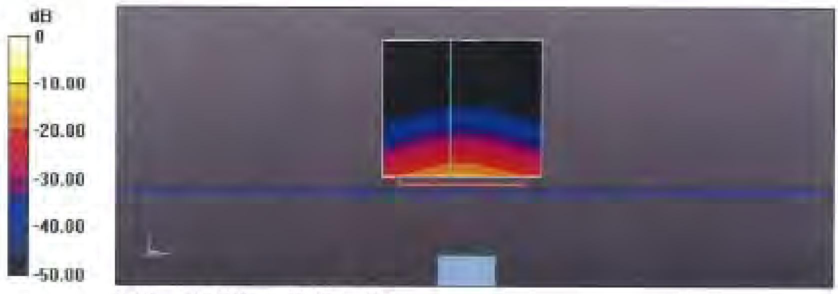
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 57.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 57.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 56.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

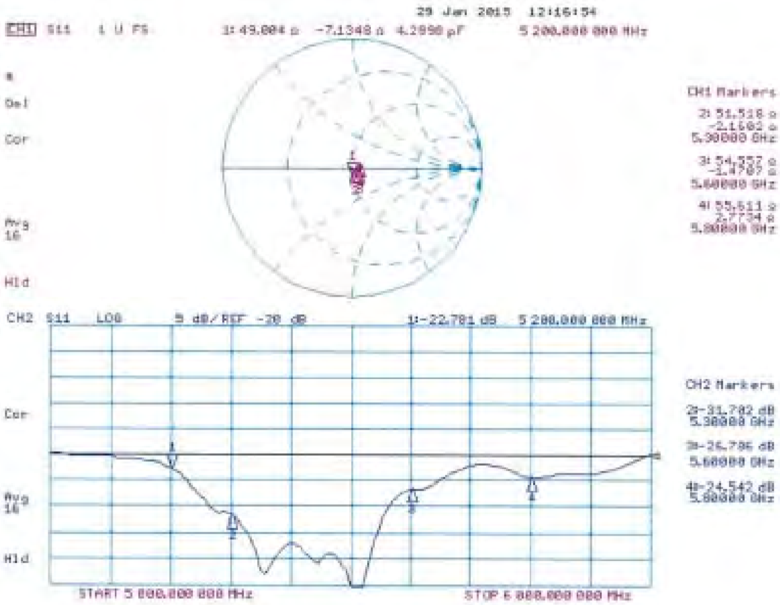
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 55.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15 Page 15 of 15

End of 1st part of report

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com
Member of SGS Group